





**For Further Information Contact:**

Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

P. O. Box CY 342, Causeway

Harare, Zimbabwe

Telephone: 263-4-706681/8 or 263-4-703971/7

Email: [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw)

Website: [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw)

## Table of Contents

<b>List of Tables .....</b>	<b>ii</b>	3.1 Response Rates.....	16
<b>List of Figures .....</b>	<b>xi</b>	3.2 SS1 Establishments Results.....	19
<b>List of Acronyms.....</b>	<b>xiii</b>	3.3 SS2 Establishments Results.....	74
<b>Foreword</b>	<b>xiv</b>	3.4 Flea Markets and Hair Salons Results.....	109
<b>Executive Summary.....</b>	<b>xvi</b>	3.5 Women and Men in Business Summary .....	122
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>	3.6 Principal Statistics .....	140
1.1 Survey of Services (SS) Objectives.....	1	<b>Appendices .....</b>	<b>159</b>
1.2 Confidentiality of Information .....	2	A.1: SS1 Establishments Gross Fixed Capital Formation Tables .....	159
1.3 Challenges .....	2	A.2: Value Added by Institutional Sector.....	168
1.4 Solutions.....	2	A.3: Women and Men in Business .....	169
<b>Chapter 2: Survey Methodology and Sample Design.....</b>	<b>3</b>	A.4: Concepts and Definitions.....	177
2.1 Survey Methodology .....	3	A.5: Survey of Services Questionnaires .....	183
2.2 Sample Design.....	11		
<b>Chapter 3: Survey Results .....</b>	<b>15</b>		

## List of Tables

Table 2.1.1: Distribution of SS2 Establishments (excluding Flea Markets and Hair Salons) used as Sampling Frame for the Establishments Classified by Province and ISIC Code ....12	Table 3.2.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Area (Rural/Urban): SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....21
Table 2.1.2: Distribution of Sampled Establishments (excluding Flea Markets and Hair Salons) Stratified by Province and ISIC Code .....13	Table 3.2.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....23
Table 2.1.3: Distribution of Sampled Flea Market and Hair Salon Sites Classified by Province .....14	Table 3.2.5: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....25
Table 3.1.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Questionnaires Despatched, Recovered, Processed and Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....16	Table 3.2.6: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....26
Table 3.1.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Questionnaires Despatched, Recovered, Processed and Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....17	Table 3.2.7: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....27
Table 3.1.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Sampled Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators and the Respective Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....18	Table 3.2.8: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....28
Table 3.2.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....19	Table 3.2.9: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....29
Table 3.2.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....20	Table 3.2.10: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....31
	Table 3.2.11: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....32

Table 3.2.12: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	33	Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	39
Table 3.2.13: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	34	Table 3.2.19: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	40
Table 3.2.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	35	Table 3.2.20: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	41
Table 3.2.15: Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	36	Table 3.2.21: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	42
Table 3.2.16: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	37	Table 3.2.22: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased-in Employees Engaged in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	43
Table 3.2.17: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	38	Table 3.2.23: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased- in Employees in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	44
Table 3.2.18: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by		Table 3.2.24: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased-in Employees in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	45
		Table 3.2.25: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employee Benefits paid to Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners in SS1	

Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	46	Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	53
Table 3.2.26: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	47	Table 3.2.32: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	54
Table 3.2.27: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	48	Table 3.2.33: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	55
Table 3.2.28: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	49	Table 3.2.34: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	56
Table 3.2.29: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	51	Table 3.2.35: Distribution of Salaries/Wages and Other Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	57
Table 3.2.30: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	52	Table 3.2.36: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of All Wages/Salaries & Other Employee Benefits Paid and Employer Contributions to Pension, Medical Aid & Other Social Insurance Funds in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .	58
Table 3.2.31: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees		Table 3.2.37: Number of Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners, Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers and Employees in SS1 Establishments Classified by Average	

Number of Hours Worked per Person per Week: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....59	Table 3.2.46: Number of Room Units and Beds Available in 2013; Room Units and Bed Nights Sold in .....73
Table 3.2.38: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....60	Table 3.3.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Industry and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....74
Table 3.2.39: Value and Percent Distribution of Income (US\$) Received by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....64	Table 3.3.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industry classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....75
Table 3.2.40: Value and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid (US\$) by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Tax: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....66	Table 3.3.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Area and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....76
Table 3.2.41: Value and Percent Distribution of Government Subsidies and Other Incentives on Production (US\$) Received by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Subsidy: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....67	Table 3.3.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Institutional Sector and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....78
Table 3.2.42: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Exports/Imports of Goods and Services in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Exports and Imports: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....68	Table 3.3.5: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....79
Table 3.2.43: Value of Stocks (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Type of Stock and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....69	Table 3.3.6: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....81
Table 3.2.44: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Expenditure on All Fixed Assets in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....71	Table 3.3.7: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Institutional Sector and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....82
Table 3.2.45: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and by Type of Asset: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....72	Table 3.3.8: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industries Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....83

Table 3.3.9: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	84	Table 3.3.17: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	95
Table 3.3.10: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	85	Table 3.3.18: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	96
Table 3.3.11: Number and Percent Distribution of Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	87	Table 3.3.19: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013 Classified by Area and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	97
Table 3.3.12: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Industry: Survey of Services Zimbabwe 2013 .....	88	Table 3.3.20: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	98
Table 3.3.13: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within the Industry Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	89	Table 3.3.21: Number of Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners, Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers and Employees in SS1 Establishments Classified by Average Number of Hours Worked per Person per Week. ....	99
Table 3.3.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	90	Table 3.3.22: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	100
Table 3.3.15: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	92	Table 3.3.23: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Area and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	101
Table 3.3.16: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	93	Table 3.3.24: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	102

Table 3.3.25: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	103	31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013.....	113
Table 3.3.26: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	104	Table 3.4.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	114
Table 3.3.27: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS Zimbabwe, 2013.....	105	Table 3.4.5: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	115
Table 3.3.28: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid, Subsidies and Other Incentives Received By SS2 Establishments Classified By Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	106	Table 3.4.6: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	116
Table 3.3.29: Value (US\$) of Stocks in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Inventory: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	107	Table 3.4.7: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	117
Table 3.3.30: Distribution of Expenditure on Fixed Assets (US\$) Classified by Industry and Type of Asset: SS 2013.....	108	Table 3.4.8: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	118
Table 3.4.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	109	Table 3.4.9: Value and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in Flea Markets and Hair Salons during 2013 Classified by Employee Category and Sex Proprietor/Partner/Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	118
Table 3.4.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013.....	110	Table 3.4.10: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	119
Table 3.4.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Hair Salons as at			

Table 3.4.11: Value and Percent Distribution of Income in Flea Markets and Hair Salons (US\$) Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	119	Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	127
Table 3.4.12: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution Imports and Exports of Goods or Services in Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	120	Table 3.5.6: Value and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	128
Table 3.4.13: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid, Subsidies and Other Incentives Received By Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	120	Table 3.5.7: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	129
Table 3.4.14: Value of Stocks (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	121	Table 3.5.8: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	130
Table 3.4.15: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure on Fixed Assets (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	121	Table 3.5.9: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	132
Table 3.5.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	122	Table 3.5.10: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	134
Table 3.5.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	124	Table 3.5.11: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	135
Table 3.5.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	125	Table 3.5.12: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	136
Table 3.5.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	126	Table 3.5.13: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments	

Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	137
Table 3.5.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	138
Table 3.5.15: Value and Percent Distribution of Total Income Received in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	138
Table 3.5.16: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	139
Table 3.5.17: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	139
Table 3.6.1: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in the Services Industries Classified by Type of Establishment: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	140
Table 3.6.2: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Capital Formation in the Services Industries: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	141
Table 3.6.3: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus (US\$) in the Services Industries: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	141
Table 3.6.4: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	142
Table 3.6.5: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	143
Table 3.6.6: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	144
Table 3.6.7: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	144
Table 3.6.8: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	145
Table 3.6.9: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: Survey of Services Zimbabwe, 2013 .....	146
Table 3.6.10: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	147
Table 3.6.11: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	148

Table 3.6.12: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	149	Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	153
Table 3.6.13: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	150	Table 3.6.18: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Flea Markets Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	154
Table 3.6.14: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	150	Table 3.6.19: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Hair Salons Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	156
Table 3.6.15: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	151	Table 3.6.20: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Capital Formation in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	158
Table 3.6.16: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	152	Table 3.6.21: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Mixed Income in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	158
Table 3.6.17: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added,			

## List of Figures

Figure 3.2.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	22	Figure 3.3.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	86
Figure 3.2.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Province Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	24	Figure 3.3.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	91
Figure 3.2.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Area Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	27	Figure 3.3.5: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area (Rural/Urban) and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	94
Figure 3.2.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	30	Figure 3.4.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators Classified by Area .....	110
Figure 3.2.5: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	50	Figure 3.4.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013 .....	112
Figure 3.3.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industry Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	77	Figure 3.5.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Sex of Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	123
Figure 3.3.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Institutional Sector and by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....	80	Figure 3.5.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Sex of Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....	131

Figure 3.5.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Sex of Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....133

Figure 3.6.1: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Flea Markets Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.....155

Figure 3.6.2: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Hair Salons Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe .....157

## List of Acronyms

<b>CBR</b>	Central Business Register
<b>COD</b>	Census of Distribution
<b>DFID</b>	Department for International Development
<b>GDP</b>	Gross Domestic Product
<b>ISIC</b>	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
<b>Mash</b>	Mashonaland
<b>Mat</b>	Matabeleland
<b>NPI</b>	Non-Profit Institution
<b>NPISH</b>	Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households
<b>NSSA</b>	National Social Security Authority
<b>SERA</b>	Strategic Economic Research and Analysis
<b>SS</b>	Survey of Services
<b>UNDP</b>	United Nations Development Programme
<b>USAID</b>	United States Agency for International Development
<b>VAT</b>	Value Added Tax
<b>ZIMRA</b>	Zimbabwe Revenue Authority
<b>ZIMSTAT</b>	Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

## Foreword

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) conducted the Survey of Services (SS) 2013 from November 2014 to July 2015. The primary objective of the Survey was to produce up-to-date benchmark statistics in the services sector on:

- The size and characteristics of establishments
- Turnover and expenditure
- Gross Fixed Capital Formation
- Taxation
- Number of persons engaged and their compensation

The Survey is the first of its kind to be conducted in Zimbabwe. Prior to the SS 2013, ZIMSTAT conducted a Census of Distribution (COD) in 1980/81 whose focus was on Retail; Wholesale; Hotel and Catering; and, the Personal and Household Services Trades only. The SS 2013, an expansion of the 1980/81 Census of Distribution, covered resident establishments whose main kind of economic activities are classified as services in the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4.

These establishments were either registered and/or licensed by an arm of government such as the Registrar of Companies, Registrar of Co-operative Societies, the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority

(ZIMRA), Local Authorities and the National Social Security Authority (NSSA) among others.

The SS 2013 was conducted under the provisions of the Census and Statistics Act Chapter [10:29] of 2007 supported by Statutory Instrument (SI) 54 of 2015, Census and Statistics (Services Survey Inquiries) Regulations.

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency would like to express its profound gratitude to the business community who responded to the Survey. The Agency is grateful to the Ministry of Local Government, Public Works and National Housing for authorizing municipalities, town boards and rural district councils to assist ZIMSTAT field staff.

ZIMSTAT is indebted to the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) through the Strategic Economic Research and Analysis (SERA) Programme for their technical and financial support towards the project. Special thanks go to the Department for International Development (DFID) who also provided funding for the 2013 SS project through the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP).

ZIMSTAT looks forward to greater synergies in all future censuses and surveys to be conducted by the Agency.



Mutasa DZINOTIZEI

**Director-General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**

## Executive Summary

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) conducted the Survey of Services (SS) 2013 from November 2014 to July 2015. The survey was conducted with technical and financial support from the Government of Zimbabwe, the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) through the Strategic Economic Research and Analysis (SERA) Programme and, the Department for International Development (DFID) through the United Nations Development Programme.

The Survey of Services 2013 focussed on establishments that were resident in Zimbabwe whose main kind of economic activities were the provision of services during the period 1 January 2013 to 31 December 2013. The targeted establishments are classified in the following categories of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4<sup>1</sup>:

- Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
- Transportation and Storage Activities
- Accommodation and Food Service Activities

<sup>1</sup> The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) consists of a coherent and consistent classification structure of economic activities based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and

- Information and Communication Activities
- Financial and Insurance Activities
- Real Estate Activities
- Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
- Administrative and Support Service Activities
- Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory Social Security Activities
- Education
- Human Health and Social Work Activities
- Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Activities
- Other Service Activities
- Activities of Extra Territorial Organisations and Bodies.

The Survey of Services statistics can be used for various purposes, among them:

- Estimating the contribution of the services sector to the country's Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
- Providing primary data for use in the compilation of input-output tables and national accounts statistics

classification rules. It provides a comprehensive framework within which economic data can be collected and reported in a format that is designed for purposes of economic analysis, decision-taking and policy-making.

- Providing information for use in formulating policies for economic planning
- Providing information for use in monitoring and evaluation of various development programmes
- Providing a frame for future service-related censuses and surveys
- Producing weights for the Indices of Services

### Survey of Services Frame

The Central Business Register<sup>2</sup> (CBR) was used as the sampling frame for the Survey of Services. Establishments, whose main kind of economic activity are classified as services according to the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 4 (ISIC Rev.4), were drawn.

### Sampling Strategy

The Survey of Services 2013 is a hybrid in that; it was both a census and a survey:

(i) A *Census* was conducted on:

- All establishments that are registered with the Registrar of Companies and whose controlling enterprises are listed on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE).
- Establishments with a Business Partner Number (BPN) issued by the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority (ZIMRA) upon registration for taxation purposes.
- Establishments dealing with specialized services that require a high degree of training, and make specialized knowledge and skills available to users such as legal, accounting and management consultancy activities.
- Establishments whose main kind of economic activity belonged to ISIC Revision 4 codes that were too few to be sampled.
- Establishments that did not respond to the Central Business Register Inquiry.

(ii) A *Sample Survey* was designed to cover:

- Establishments registered with the Registrar of Companies but did not provide a Business Partner Number during the CBR inquiry.

<sup>2</sup> The CBR is a database of all establishments operating in Zimbabwe. It contains such particulars as business names and addresses, main economic activity in which

establishments are engaged in; the number of employees and their wages/salaries and; turnover among other variables.

- Establishments that were registered with any arm of government but did not have books of accounts for their business operations.
- Flea markets and hair salon operators.

## Survey Results

The results presented in this report are based on information obtained from establishments that responded to the Survey.

### Response Rates

#### *(i) Long Questionnaire (SS1)*

Establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered were coded SS1.

The national response rate for SS1 establishments was 81.4 percent. Mashonaland West Province had the highest response rate of 96.8 percent while Matabeleland South Province had the lowest response rate of 55.9 percent.

#### *(ii) Short Questionnaire (SS2)*

The establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered were coded SS2 (*excluding flea markets and hair salons*).

The national response rate for SS2 establishments was 78.7 percent. Mashonaland West Province had the highest response rate of 97 percent while Bulawayo province had the lowest of 40.9 percent.

#### *(iii) Flea Markets and Hair Salons*

The overall response rate for flea market operators was 84.4 percent whilst that of hair salon operators was 88.6 percent.

Mashonaland East Province recorded the highest response rate of 97 percent for flea market operators. Manicaland Province recorded the highest response rate of 99.2 percent for hair salon operators.

### Income and Expenditure

In SS1 establishments, the highest income of US\$7.1 billion and highest expenditure (excluding compensation of employees) of US\$3.9 billion were recorded in Harare Province, constituting 69.5 percent and 70.1 percent of the of the total income and total expenditure respectively. Results by industry show that the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry received 47.6 percent of the national value of income realized.

In SS2 establishments, the total income realized was US\$2 billion while the total expenditure (excluding compensation of employees) was US\$1.2 billion. Results by industry show that the highest expenditure of US\$575 million was incurred by establishments in Education, followed by US\$567 million by establishments in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry.

A total income of US\$359 million was realized in flea market and hair salon establishments with proportions of 94 percent and 6 percent respectively.

The total income for all establishments was US\$12.5 billion while total expenditure excluding compensation of employees was US\$6.968 billion.

### **Compensation of Employees**

Compensation of employees comprises salaries/wages and other employee benefits.

The total value for compensation of employees in SS1 establishments was US\$1.053 billion. Establishments in Harare Province paid the highest proportion of 64.8 percent whilst

establishments in Mashonaland Central Province paid the least proportion of 1.2 percent.

In SS2 establishments, the total value recorded for compensation of employees was US\$278 million of which 20.3 percent was paid to employees engaged in rural establishments.

The total value paid as compensation of employees in flea market and hair salon establishments was US\$28.7 million. Flea market establishments paid a proportion of 75.4 percent against 24.6 percent for hair salon establishments.

The total value for compensation of employees in all establishments was US\$1.376 billion.

### **Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

The national value for Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 establishments was US\$654.7 million. The Information and Communication industry contributed the highest proportion of 66.8 percent. Gross Fixed Capital Formation for SS1 establishments in rural areas constituted 0.8 percent of the national value whilst the remainder of 99.2 percent was in urban area establishments.

In SS2 establishments, the national value for Gross Fixed Capital Formation was US\$100.2 million. The Education industry contributed the highest proportion of 74.5 percent. Gross Fixed Capital Formation for establishments in rural areas constituted 46.6 percent compared to 53.4 percent for urban area establishments.

Hair salon establishments recorded a Gross Fixed Capital Formation value of US\$56.1 thousand whilst flea markets recorded none.

The total Gross Fixed Capital Formation for all establishments was close to US\$755 million.

### **Value Added**

The total value added in SS1 establishments was US\$5.2 billion. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry contributed the highest proportion of 43.3 percent.

The total value added in SS2 establishments was US\$961.2 million. The Education industry contributed the highest proportion of 49.1 percent.

Value added in flea market and hair salon establishments amounted to US\$188.2 million and US\$15.3 million, respectively.

Total value added recorded by all establishment was US\$6.33 billion.

### **Women and Men in Business**

#### *(i) Women and Men in SS1 Establishments*

At national level, 5.6 percent of the 3 528 privately owned SS1 establishments belonged to females while 36.5 percent were owned by males and 42.3 percent owned by both males and females. About 15.7 percent of the establishments were not stated whether they were owned by males, females or both. Close to 51 percent of establishments in the Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities were male owned compared to 7.1 percent that were female owned.

A total income of US\$5.9 billion was realized in the establishment<sup>5</sup> with 30.1 percent received in male owned establishments and 1.5 percent in the female owned.

The total value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 privately owned establishments was US\$137.2 million with male owned

establishments contributing 15.4 percent against 0.5 percent for the female owned.

*(ii) Women and Men in SS2 Establishments*

About 51 percent of the privately owned SS2 establishments belonged to males compared to 20 percent owned by females. Establishments owned by both male and female were 7 980 constituting 26.1 percent.

In all the provinces, there were more male owned establishments with proportions ranging from 33.6 to 59.9 percent as compared to the female owned which ranged from 15.9 to 32.4 percent. In both urban and rural areas, male-owned establishments constituted proportions above 50 percent.

Male owned establishments had a higher total income of US\$562 million compared to the female owned which had a total income of US\$145.4 million constituting proportions of 50.7 percent and 13.1 percent, respectively.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation was higher in male owned establishments with a total of US\$11.4 million constituting 45.5 percent compared to US\$2.6 million for the female owned establishments constituting 10.3 percent.

*(iii) Women and Men in Flea Markets and Hair Salons*

There were 27 871 flea market establishments, of which 37.6 percent were owned by males, 47 percent by females and, 15.4 percent by both male and female.

About 30 percent of the 3 052 hair salon businesses were male owned, 62.3 percent female owned and, 7.3 percent by both male and female.

The total income received by flea market establishments was US\$337.7 million with the male operated receiving 40.5 percent while the female operated received 40.3 percent. Establishments operated by both male and female received 19.2 percent.

Hair salon establishments received a total income of US\$21.3 million. Male operated establishments received 24.8 percent while the female operated establishments received 66 percent. Establishments operated by both male and female received 8.8 percent.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation for hair salons was US\$56.1 thousand of which 40.9 percent was recorded in male operated establishments, 48.2 percent in the female operated and 10.9 percent by establishments operated by both males and females.

There was no Gross Fixed Capital Formation recorded in flea markets.

## Chapter 1: Introduction

The Zimbabwe National Statistic Agency (ZIMSTAT) conducted the Survey of Services from November 2014 to May 2015. The Survey of Services 2013 was the first of its kind to be conducted in the Country. Prior to the Survey of Services 2013, ZIMSTAT conducted a Census of Distribution (COD) in 1980/81, which focussed on retail; wholesale; hotel and catering; and, the personal and household services trades only. The Survey of Services 2013 was therefore an expansion of the Census of Distribution covering sampled resident establishments<sup>3</sup> whose main activity is classified as services according to the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4<sup>4</sup>. The establishments covered were either registered and/or licensed by an arm of government such as the Registrar of Companies, the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority (ZIMRA), Local Authorities and the National Social Security Authority (NSSA) among others.

The survey was conducted with technical and financial support from the Government of Zimbabwe (GoZ), the United States

Agency for International Development (USAID) through the Strategic Economic Research and Analysis (SERA) Programme and the Department for International Development (DFID) through the United Nations Development Programme.

### 1.1 Survey of Services (SS) Objectives

The primary objective of the Survey was to produce up-to-date benchmark statistics on the size and characteristics of establishments whose main kind of economic activities are classified as services including, among others:

- Turnover and expenditure
- Number of persons engaged and their compensation
- Gross Fixed Capital Formation
- Value Added
- Taxation

<sup>3</sup> An *establishment* is an enterprise or part of an enterprise that is situated in a single location and is engaged in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity.

<sup>4</sup> The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) consists of a coherent and consistent classification structure of economic activities

based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules. It provides a comprehensive framework within which economic data can be collected and reported in a format that is designed for purposes of economic analysis, decision-taking and policy-making.

## 1.2 Confidentiality of Information

The survey was conducted under the provisions of the Census and Statistics Act (Chapter 10.29 Section 17)<sup>5</sup>.

## 1.3 Challenges

While undertaking the exercise, the following challenges were encountered:

- Delayed questionnaire submission from some respondents across all the provinces
- Some questionnaires had partial or unusable data
- During the SS data collection exercise, ZIMSTAT staff were mistaken for tax collectors. This resulted in respondents being hesitant to provide the required information.

## 1.4 Solutions

The following were some the solutions to the aforementioned challenges:

- Several follow ups were done on establishments which had not responded or those that provided partial or unusable data
- Imputation was applied to missing data
- ZIMSTAT field staff had to positively identify themselves and regularly put on Survey of Services corporate wear for easy identification.

---

<sup>5</sup> ZIMSTAT is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics that would divulge information relating to any identifiable business without the prior written consent of the concerned establishment.

## Chapter 2: Survey Methodology and Sample Design

This chapter provides information on the sample design, scope and coverage of the survey, survey instruments, training workshops, data collection exercise and data processing.

### 2.1 Survey Methodology

#### 2.1.1 Project Team

The ZIMSTAT Senior Management identified the Central Business Register (CBR)<sup>6</sup> and the Survey of Services (SS) as top priorities for the USAID-SERA support program. Accordingly, a project team was put in place to spearhead the setting up of the CBR and the conducting of the SS. The team comprised of:

Mr. K. R. N Shoniwa:	Director, Production Statistics and Acting Director, Corporate Services
Ms. B. Changa:	Deputy Director, Central Services
Mr. P. Makumbe:	Manager, Databases
Mrs. M. Phiri:	Manager, Services and Informal Sector Statistics

<sup>6</sup> The CBR is a database of all establishments operating in Zimbabwe. It contains such particulars as business names and addresses, main economic activity in which establishments are engaged in; the institutional sector to which they belong, the number of employees and their wages/salaries and turnover among other variables.

Mr. C. Chingwara:	Manager, National Accounts, Satellite Accounts and Social Accounting Matrices
-------------------	---

Mr. D. Tafirenyika:	Principal Statistical Officer
---------------------	-------------------------------

Mr. C. Mbuwa:	Systems Developer
---------------	-------------------

#### 2.1.2 Scope and Coverage

The Survey of Services was designed to cover establishments that were resident in Zimbabwe and mainly engaged in the rendering of services from 1 January 2013 to 31 December 2013. The establishments should fall under any of the following categories as classified by the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4<sup>7</sup>:

- *Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles:*

The category includes wholesale and retail sale (i.e. sale without transformation) of any type of goods, the rendering of services

<sup>7</sup> Detailed information about ISIC Rev. 4 can be found on the ZIMSTAT website on [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw).

incidental to the sale of these goods and, the repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles.

- *Transportation and Storage Activities:*

In this category is found the provision of passenger or freight transport by rail, pipeline, road, water or air and the associated activities such as terminal and parking facilities, cargo handling, storage etc. This category also includes postal and courier services.

- *Accommodation and Food Service Activities:*

This category includes the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travellers and, the provision of complete meals and drinks fit for immediate consumption.

- *Information and Communication Activities:*

The section includes the production and distribution of information and cultural products; provision of the means to transmit or distribute these products; information technology activities and the processing of data and other information service activities.

- *Financial and Insurance Activities:*

Included in this category are the banking, insurance, reinsurance, pension funding, financial support services and; activities of holding companies, trusts, funds and similar financial entities.

- *Real Estate Activities:*

This category involves those acting as lessors, agents and/or brokers in selling, buying or renting of real estate; providing other real estate services such as appraising real estate; and, the building of structures combined with maintaining ownership or leasing of such structures.

- *Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities:*

These activities require a high degree of training, and make specialized knowledge and skills available to users.

- *Administrative and Support Service Activities:*

This includes a variety of activities that support general business operations such as security services.

- *Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security Activities:*

These are activities of a governmental nature such as legislative activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs, administration of

government programmes and, compulsory social security activities.

- *Education:*

This category includes education (public or private) at any level or for any profession. Examples are adult education, literacy programmes, military schools, academies, prison schools and, special education for the physically or mentally handicapped pupils.

- *Human Health and Social Work Activities:*

This section includes the provision of health and social work activities ranging from health care provided by trained medical professionals in hospitals and other facilities to, social work activities without any involvement of health care professionals.

- *Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Activities:*

This includes a wide range of activities to meet varied cultural, entertainment and recreational interests of the general public, including live performances, gambling and sporting activities.

- *Other Service Activities:*

This section includes the activities of membership organizations, the repair of computers and personal and household goods and a variety of personal service activities not covered elsewhere in the classification.

- *Activities of Extra Territorial Organisations and Bodies:*

These are activities organizations and bodies such as the United Nations and the specialized agencies of the United Nations system and regional bodies.

### **2.1.3 Survey Instruments**

Two types of questionnaires were administered based on the following criteria:

(i) *Long Questionnaire (SSI):*

- (a) All establishments that are registered with the Registrar of Companies whose controlling enterprises are listed on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE).
- (b) Establishments with a Business Partner Number (BPN) issued by the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority (ZIMRA) upon registration for taxation purposes.
- (c) Establishments dealing with specialized services that require a high degree of training, and make specialized knowledge and skills available to users such as Accounting, Legal, Architectural and Engineering activities.

(d) Establishments whose main kind of economic activity belonged to ISIC codes that were too few to be sampled but satisfying conditions (a), (b) or (c).

(e) Establishments that did not respond to the Central Business Register Inquiry but satisfying conditions (a), (b) or (c).

The establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered were coded SS1.

*(ii) Short Questionnaire (SS2):*

(a) Establishments registered with the Registrar of Companies but did not provide a Business Partner Number during the CBR inquiry.

(b) Establishments that were registered with any arm of government but did not have proper books of accounts for their business operations.

(c) Establishments whose main kind of economic activity belonged to ISIC codes that were too few to be sampled but failed to meet the criteria to be issued the long questionnaire.

(d) Establishments that did not respond to the CBR Inquiry but failed to meet the criteria to be issued the long questionnaire.

(e) Flea markets and hair salon operators.

The establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered were coded SS2.

*(iii) Training and field Manual and Other Instruments*

The Training and Field Manual was designed for use during the training workshops and data collection. Other survey instruments used during data collection included:

- *The Visit Record Form* where the enumerator would record the number of visits made to each establishment and the result e.g. Questionnaire dispatched and Questionnaire completed
- *SS 2013 Questionnaire Acknowledgement of Receipt sheet* where authorised personnel in establishments would sign to acknowledge receipt of the questionnaire
- *Registers* with lists of establishments to be covered and the type of questionnaire to be administered

**2.1.4 Training Workshops**

Two training workshops, one for the trainers and the other for the enumerators were undertaken in June 2012 and August 2014 respectively.

*(i) Training of Trainers Workshop*

The training of trainers' workshop was conducted with the objective of training staff who would in turn train enumerators on concepts and definitions and how to conduct the whole SS survey in general. Four managers, one chief statistician and ten provincial supervisors were trained. Feedback from this workshop was used to modify the survey instruments.

*(ii) Training of Enumerators Workshop*

During the Training of Enumerators workshop, 68 team leaders and 348 enumerators were trained. The objectives of the training of enumerators' workshop were to:

- Train enumerators on how to administer industry-specific SS questionnaires to respondents whose primary economic activity falls within the services industry
- Appreciate the survey instruments
- Pre-test the survey instruments

The training workshop consisted of instructions regarding interviewing techniques, field procedures, and a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, mock interviews between participants, field practicals, class exercises, tests and remedial exercises to ensure understanding of the survey instruments, concepts and procedures.

**2.1.5 Data collection**

Data collection was carried out in three phases as follows:

Phase I: 24 November 2014 to 19 December 2014

Phase 2: 26 January to 24 February 2015

Phase 3: 13 April 2015 to 4 May 2015

**2.1.6 Minimising Non-response and Improving Data Quality**

The most important thing during data collection was to ensure that all establishments in the survey were covered. The following efforts were made towards minimising non-response:

**a) Before Data Collection**

- Publicising the survey through print media and sensitization at all the country's administrative levels
- Designing a questionnaire in duplicate form so that respondents would not waste time completing two questionnaires (one to be returned to the Agency and one to be kept for records purposes)
- Training of field staff and pretesting the questionnaire before data collection

- Dividing the data collection exercise into three phases giving a leeway between phases for establishments to respond and enumerators to make follow ups
- Setting up of business enumeration areas or zones so as to closely monitor field staff as they would be executing their duties
- Assigning of senior and experienced enumerators in each zone to deal with large and complex establishments
- Procuring survey specific corporate wear and preparing proper identification items

***b) During Data Collection***

- Identifying a suitable contact person before administering the questionnaire
- Checking for completeness and consistency of questionnaires before leaving the establishments
- Continuous monitoring and evaluation of the data collection process through the three levels of SS management, that is, Head Office supervisors, Provincial supervisors and Team leaders.
- Avail airtime to ensure continuous follow ups

- Maintaining communication between field staff and respondents
- Good presentation and communication practices (including honouring of appointments) by field staff
- Maintain good relationships and liaison skills with respondents
- Assure confidentiality of information collected
- Attending to problems that arise during data collection
- Creation of a WhatsApp chat platform to quickly address matters arising and share good practices
- Data Processing
- Receiving of Questionnaires
- This process involved:
  - Checking for consistency between what was written on provincial questionnaire dispatch records and the actual number of questionnaires received
  - Sorting questionnaires by province, district, ward and by type (SS1 and SS2)
  - Identifying incomplete questionnaires to be referred back to provinces

### ***c) Office Coding and Editing***

To ensure good data quality during coding and editing, the following activities were undertaken:

- Coding and editing training was conducted
- Editing instructions and ISIC Rev 4 manual were issued to the editors
- Verification of edited questionnaires was carried out.
- Call back on establishments to verify on missing or conflicting data were made
- Questionnaires were serially numbered and batched so as to uniquely account for all the questionnaires submitted for data entry

### ***d) Data Entry and Verification***

#### *Data entry and the process management*

The data entry process was managed by the SS Project Team. Data entry clerks went through a short training before the exercise. Each data entry clerk was given one batch at a time to enter or to verify. Respective batch numbers were allocated to respective data entry clerks so as to ensure accountability. The exercise was conducted mainly in pool offices for ease of monitoring the data entry process. Experienced coding and editing staff were assigned to the data entry pool offices to

expeditiously attend to any queries arising during data entry. In addition, the SS project team members took turns to supervise the process and attend to problems.

#### *Data validation and cleaning process*

The data entry template had inbuilt valid-value, valid-range and missing-value alerts on each electronically captured field (the inbuilt data entry checks have been appended). In the event that there were inconsistencies they would be immediately rectified. Double data entry was done on every questionnaire by two different data entry clerks to ensure correct variables were captured. Comparisons would be made between the first entry and second data entry files. Differences between the two files were rectified. The process would continue until there were no differences between the two files.

#### *Data back up*

On a daily basis, the systems developer would copy the captured data and save it on a different computer as well as on external drives so as to provide a back-up.

#### *Data Entry Template*

The Survey of Services data entry template was developed using the Census and Survey Processing System (CSPRO) in accordance with the procedures established by the CSPRO

vendor. The procedures included the initial start-up, debugging, and inspection of the system to ensure that it was operating properly. The program had some validation control measures and consistency checks. (The data entry consistency checks have been attached). After the development of the template, both the SS long questionnaires (SS1) and the short questionnaires (SS2) were used to test-run the system before the actual data entry. The test run was meant to assist in determining the number of questionnaires one person would enter per day and at the same time ensuring accuracy.

#### *e) Data Cleaning*

A Statistical Analysis System (SAS) program which would further check for inconsistencies in the entered data was developed. The questionnaires with inconsistencies were pulled out and corrected. After this process, data from SAS was exported to Ms excel for further cleaning. Activities undertaken during data cleaning included:

- Checking for duplicate serial numbers so as to verify that no establishments were entered more than once during data entry
- Checking for missing serial numbers so as to verify that no establishments were omitted during data entry
- Checking for duplicated establishments using the geo-code

- Checking record by record if the main and secondary economic activities described in the SS questionnaire were assigned the correct ISIC Revision 4 codes at 4 digit level. In the SS questionnaire respondents were asked to describe the main and secondary economic activities they were engaged in for the purpose of correct ISIC classification
- Checking for typographical errors that would cause noise in the data
- Verifying the validity of some establishment data by making phone calls and field visits
- Checking if key variables such as income and expenditure were not missing in the dataset records
- Checking if the data supplied was consistent or logical

#### *f) Imputation*

Data imputation is the processing of replacing one or more erroneous responses or non-responses in a record with plausible and internally consistent values. It is that process through which data gaps are filled and inconsistencies eliminated in order to have a complete and consistent data file.

During the imputation process, the data files containing both the missing and imputed values of the records' fields were retained for evaluation purposes. In cases where critical variables such as

total income were not reported and could not be estimated from the information provided, such questionnaires were considered as non-responses.

## 2.2 Sample Design

### 2.2.1 Survey of Services Frame

The Central Business Register (CBR) was the sampling frame for the Survey of Services. Establishments, whose main kind of economic activity were classified as services according to the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 4 (ISIC Rev.4), were drawn. The CBR is a database of all establishments operating in Zimbabwe.

### 2.2.2 Sampling Strategy

The Survey of Services is a hybrid in that; it is both a census and a survey.

(i) A **Census** was conducted on:

- All establishments that are registered with the Registrar of Companies whose controlling enterprises are listed on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE)
- Establishments with a Business Partner Number (BPN) issued by the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority (ZIMRA) upon registration for taxation purposes

- Establishments dealing with specialized services that require a high degree of training, and make specialized knowledge and skills available to users such as legal, accounting and management consultancy activities
- Establishments whose main kind of economic activity belonged to ISIC codes that were too few to be sampled
- Establishments who did not respond to the Central Business Register Inquiry

(ii) A **Sample Survey** was designed to cover:

- Flea markets and hair salon operators
- Establishments that did not meet the census criteria whose main kind of economic activity belonged to the following ISIC Rev. 4 codes:

○ <i>Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food , beverages or tobacco predominating</i>	4711
○ <i>Retail of food in specialized stores</i>	4721
○ <i>Retail of beverages in specialized stores</i>	4722
○ <i>Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass</i>	4752
○ <i>Retail sale of clothing , footwear and leather articles (excluding Flea-markets)</i>	4771
○ <i>Primary education</i>	8510
○ <i>Secondary Education</i>	8521
○ <i>Hair dressing and other beauty treatment</i>	9602

A one-stage stratified sample design was used for the selection of establishments. Systematic Probability Proportional to size (SysPPS), where the measure of size was the business turn-over, was used in the selection of business establishments using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) survey select procedure. Stratification was done according to province and main kind of economic activity codes using the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 4 (ISIC Rev.4).

### 2.2.3 Sample Size for SS2 Establishments

The sample size for the SS2 establishments other than flea markets and hair salons was 12 958. The size was determined taking into consideration the resource limitations, the need to ensure a manageable and controllable sample structure and the level at which the data were to be aggregated (in this case at provincial level and national levels).

Table 2.2.1 shows the distribution of establishments that were used as the SS sampling frame stratified by province and ISIC code.

**Table 2.2.1: Distribution of SS2 Establishments (excluding Flea Markets and Hair Salons) used as Sampling Frame for the Establishments Classified by Province and ISIC Code**

Province	ISIC_CODE							Grand Total
	4711	4721	4722	4752	4771	8510	8521	
Bulawayo	114	40	40	37	32	86	10	<b>359<sup>8</sup></b>
Manicaland	3 009	233	717	143	242	453	197	<b>4 994</b>
Mash Central	1 582	124	286	94	150	280	98	<b>2 614</b>
Mash East	2 175	234	546	185	219	376	137	<b>3 872</b>
Mash West	1 872	174	425	202	314	363	130	<b>3 480</b>
Mat North	1 273	86	209	43	48	433	97	<b>2 189</b>
Mat South	1 197	124	310	63	70	162	38	<b>1 964</b>
Midlands	2 293	211	476	138	196	510	163	<b>3 987</b>
Masvingo	2 562	158	573	116	188	369	112	<b>4 078</b>
Harare	316	121	94	438	85	93	50	<b>1 197</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>16 393</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>3 676</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>3 125</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>28 734</b>

Table 2.2.2 shows the distribution of sampled establishments stratified by province and ISIC code. The overall sample size was 12 958 establishments.

<sup>8</sup>1 840 establishments that had been classified to receive the short questionnaire (SS2) in Bulawayo Province met the census criteria.

**Table 2.2.2: Distribution of Sampled Establishments (excluding Flea Markets and Hair Salons) Stratified by Province and ISIC Code**

Province	ISIC_CODE							Grand Total
	4711	4721	4722	4752	4771	8510	8521	
Bulawayo	51	18	18	17	14	39	5	<b>162</b>
Manicaland	1 357	105	323	64	109	204	89	<b>2 252</b>
Mash Central	714	56	129	42	68	126	44	<b>1 179</b>
Mash East	981	106	246	83	99	170	62	<b>1 746</b>
Mash West	844	78	192	91	142	164	59	<b>1 569</b>
Mat North	574	39	94	19	22	195	44	<b>987</b>
Mat South	540	56	140	28	32	73	17	<b>886</b>
Midlands	1 034	95	215	62	88	230	74	<b>1 798</b>
Masvingo	1 155	71	258	52	85	166	51	<b>1 839</b>
Harare	143	55	42	198	38	42	23	<b>540</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7 393</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>12 958</b>

### 2.2.4 Sampling Design for Flea Markets and Hair Salons

A two stage sample design was used for flea markets and hair salons.

#### *First Stage Selection*

The flea market and hair salon sites were the primary sampling units in the first stage. The measure of size was the number of operators or traders listed per each flea market or salon site. The frames used for the first stage selection were obtained from the provinces. A listing exercise was conducted to identify all flea

market and hair salon sites noting down the number of all the traders/operators on each site.

#### *Second Stage Selection*

Taking into consideration of the varying number of traders/operators in flea markets and hair salons and what would be logistically feasible, a maximum of 10 operators per flea market site and 5 operators per hair salon site were purposively selected. In situations where there were ten or less traders/operators per flea market site, all of them would be interviewed. Similarly, if there were five or less operators per hair salon site, all of them would be interviewed. In cases where operators were more than five, random systematic sampling was done to pick only five operators.

### 2.2.5 Sample Sizes for Flea Markets and Hair Salons

The required sample size for flea markets and hair salons was calculated using Cochran's (1977) formula for sample size calculation. In addition, the sample size (n) had to be adjusted for the design effect of the sample design and the anticipated no response. The samples were allocated using probability proportional to size (PPS) to the 10 provinces of Zimbabwe using the number of flea market and hair salon sites as the measure of size.

Table 2.3 presents the distribution of sampled flea market and hair salon sites.

**Table 2.2.3: Distribution of Sampled Flea Market and Hair Salon Sites Classified by Province**

Province	Number of Sampled Flea Market Sites	Number of Sampled Salon Sites
Bulawayo	65	30
Manicaland	22	36
Mash Central	30	42
Mash East	20	31
Mash West	24	40
Mat North	5	14
Mat South	14	11
Midlands	35	45
Masvingo	7	43
Harare	63	42
<b>National</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>334</b>

### 2.2.6 Weighting Procedures

Weights were calculated based on probabilities of selection of each establishment within an ISIC code at each stage.

$$P_h = \frac{n_h}{N_h}$$

Weights for sample establishments in stratum  $h$  were calculated as follows:

$$W_h = \frac{N_h}{n_h}$$

The overall sampling weights were calculated as follows:

$$W_{hij} = \frac{\sum_{ish} S_{hi}}{m_h \times S_{hi}} \times \frac{N_{hij}}{n_{hij}}$$

**Where:**  $W_h$  = weight for establishments in stratum  $h$

$n_h$  = number of sampled establishments in stratum  $h$

$N_h$  = The total number of establishments in stratum  $h$

*Adjusting weights for nonresponse:*

Weights were adjusted within each ISIC group and stratum size.

Non-response adjustment was done for the following reasons:

- Unit nonresponse
- Sample establishment no longer exists

## Chapter 3: Survey Results

This chapter presents the findings of the Survey of Services 2013 based on establishments that responded to the Inquiry. The chapter is divided into five parts as follows:

- 3.1 Response Rates:** The section summarises response rates by province.
- 3.2 SS1 Establishments Results:** The results are for establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered.
- 3.3 SS2 Establishments Results:** The results are for establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered.
- 3.4 Flea Markets and Hair Salons Results:** Provides Statistics on flea markets and hair salons.
- 3.5 Women and Men in Business Summary:** Provides statistics on women and man in privately owned establishments including flea market and hair salons.
- 3.6 Principal Statistics:** The section provides a summary of principal statistics in the Services Industries.

### 3.1 Response Rates

Table 3.1.1 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 questionnaires despatched, recovered, processed and the respective response rates classified by province. Mashonaland West Province had the highest response rate of 97.3 percent while Matabeleland South Province had the lowest response rate of 55.9 percent. The national response rate for SS1 establishments was 82.1 percent.

**Table 3.1.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Questionnaires Despatched, Recovered, Processed and Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Number of Targeted Establishments	Questionnaires Recovered		Questionnaires Recovered but Establishments' Main Economic Activities No Longer in Services		Questionnaires Recovered With Unusable Data or No Data		Questionnaires Processed	Response Rates <sup>9</sup>
	Number	Number	Percent	Number <sup>10</sup>	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	1 135	1 111	97.9	32	2.8	4	0.4	1 075	94.7
Manicaland	711	587	82.6	11	1.5	28	3.9	548	77.1
Mash Central	169	125	74.0	-	-	-	-	125	74.0
Mash East	202	187	92.6	8	4.0	13	6.4	166	82.2
Mash West	438	432	98.6	6	1.4	-	-	426	97.3
Mat North	190	185	97.4	4	2.1	3	1.6	178	93.7
Mat South	263	181	68.8	-	-	34	12.9	147	55.9
Midlands	558	426	76.3	6	1.1	-	-	420	75.3
Masvingo	477	319	66.9	3	0.6	-	-	316	66.2
Harare	1 902	1 675	88.1	45	2.4	69	3.6	1 561	82.1
<b>National</b>	<b>6 045</b>	<b>5 228</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>82.1</b>

<sup>9</sup> The response rate was calculated based on the number of questionnaires processed

<sup>10</sup> - means zero

Table 3.1.2 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 questionnaires despatched, recovered, processed and the respective response rates by province. Mashonaland West Province had the highest response rate of 97 percent while Bulawayo Province had the lowest of 40.9 percent. The national response rate for SS2 establishments was 78.7 percent.

**Table 3.1.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Questionnaires Despatched, Recovered, Processed and Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Number of Targeted Establishments	Questionnaires Recovered		Questionnaires Recovered but Establishments' Main Economic Activities No Longer in Services		Questionnaires Recovered With Unusable Data or No Data		Questionnaires Processed	Response Rates <sup>11</sup>
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	1 050	510	48.6	20	1.9	61	5.8	429	40.9
Manicaland	2 975	2 512	84.4	20	0.7	76	2.6	2 416	81.2
Mash Central	1 591	1 254	78.8	25	1.6	27	1.7	1 202	75.5
Mash East	1 735	1 692	97.5	1	0.1	82	4.7	1 609	92.7
Mash West	1 794	1 775	99.0	26	1.5	9	0.5	1 740	97.0
Mat North	1 209	1 189	98.3	5	0.4	12	1.0	1 172	96.9
Mat South	1 499	1 485	99.1	6	0.4	60	4.0	1 419	94.7
Midlands	2 546	1 938	76.1	23	0.9	95	3.7	1 820	71.5
Masvingo	2 186	1 839	84.1	25	1.1	78	3.6	1 736	79.4
Harare	3 938	2 872	72.9	191	4.9	82	2.1	2 599	66.0
<b>National</b>	<b>20 523</b>	<b>17 066</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>16 142</b>	<b>78.7</b>

<sup>11</sup> The response rate was calculated based on the number of questionnaires processed

Table 3.1.3 shows the number and percent distribution of sampled flea market and hair salon operators and the respective response rates classified by province. Mashonaland Central Province recorded the highest response rate of 96.4 percent for flea market operators whilst Manicaland Province recorded the highest response rate of 99.2 percent for hair salon operators. Mashonaland West Province had the lowest response rate of 60.8 percent. The overall response rate for flea markets was 84.4 percent whilst that of hair salons was 88.6 percent.

**Table 3.1.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Sampled Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators and the Respective Response Rate Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Flea Markets			Hair Salons		
	Number of Sampled Operators	Number of Processed Questionnaires	Response Rate	Number of Sampled Operators	Number of Processed Questionnaires	Response Rate
Bulawayo	230	168	73.0	59	58	98.3
Manicaland	145	98	67.6	120	119	99.2
Mash Central	138	133	96.4	22	21	95.5
Mash East	66	64	97.0	29	26	89.7
Mash West	167	147	88.0	102	62	60.8
Mat North	66	60	90.9	12	11	91.7
Mat South	113	85	75.2	18	17	94.4
Midlands	134	109	81.3	55	54	98.2
Masvingo	122	107	87.7	80	57	71.3
Harare	660	582	88.2	198	191	96.5
<b>National</b>	<b>1 841</b>	<b>1 553</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>88.6</b>

### 3.2 SS1 Establishments<sup>12</sup> Results

Table 3.2.1 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by industry and province. At national level, the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest proportion of establishments of 46.7 percent, followed by Financial and Insurance activities with 9 percent.

*Table 3.2.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Industry		Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mash Central	Mash East	Mash West	Mat North	Mat South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	National
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Number	579	261	73	80	223	72	55	205	182	588	<b>2 318</b>
	Percent	53.9	47.6	58.4	48.2	52.3	40.4	37.4	48.8	57.6	37.7	46.7
Transportation and Storage	Number	29	13	-	6	14	4	23	8	11	68	<b>176</b>
	Percent	2.7	2.4	-	3.6	3.3	2.2	15.6	1.9	3.5	4.4	3.5
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Number	112	35	6	8	25	30	13	30	24	52	<b>335</b>
	Percent	10.4	6.4	4.8	4.8	5.9	16.9	8.8	7.1	7.6	3.3	6.8
Information and Communication	Number	33	50	11	17	22	19	17	29	15	120	<b>333</b>
	Percent	3.1	9.1	8.8	10.2	5.2	10.7	11.6	6.9	4.7	7.7	6.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	Number	39	46	15	25	40	13	14	34	27	193	<b>446</b>
	Percent	3.6	8.4	12.0	15.1	9.4	7.3	9.5	8.1	8.5	12.4	9.0
Real Estate Activities	Number	26	23	1	3	21	5	2	8	6	55	<b>150</b>
	Percent	2.4	4.2	0.8	1.8	4.9	2.8	1.4	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.0
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Number	70	27	4	9	22	6	3	21	14	137	<b>313</b>
	Percent	6.5	4.9	3.2	5.4	5.2	3.4	2.0	5.0	4.4	8.8	6.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Number	38	11	3	2	9	9	2	15	8	61	<b>158</b>
	Percent	3.5	2.0	2.4	1.2	2.1	5.1	1.4	3.6	2.5	3.9	3.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Number	2	4	2	-	5	-	2	1	1	9	<b>26</b>
	Percent	0.2	0.7	1.6	-	1.2	-	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5
Education	Number	48	26	3	3	11	9	7	13	5	62	<b>187</b>
	Percent	4.5	4.7	2.4	1.8	2.6	5.1	4.8	3.1	1.6	4.0	3.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Number	55	25	5	5	15	2	3	30	12	98	<b>250</b>
	Percent	5.1	4.6	4.0	3.0	3.5	1.1	2.0	7.1	3.8	6.3	5.0
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Number	12	6	1	1	4	4	1	4	1	47	<b>81</b>
	Percent	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.2	0.7	1.0	0.3	3.0	1.6
Other Service Activities <sup>13</sup>	Number	32	21	1	7	15	5	5	22	10	68	<b>186</b>
	Percent	3.0	3.8	0.8	4.2	3.5	2.8	3.4	5.2	3.2	4.4	3.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	<b>3</b>
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>12</sup> These are establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered.

<sup>13</sup> This industry includes: Activities of Membership Organizations (ISIC Codes: 9411- 9499); Repair of Computers, Personal and Household Goods (ISIC Codes: 9511- 9529) and Other Personal Service Activities, (ISIC codes 9601, 9603 and 9609)

Table 3.2.2 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments within industry classified by province. Harare Province had the highest number of establishments across all the industries except for Accommodation and Food Service Activities where Bulawayo Province had the highest with 33.4 percent.

**Table 3.2.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mash Central	Mash East	Mash West	Mat North	Mat South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	National
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Number	579	261	73	80	223	72	55	205	182	588	<b>2 318</b>
	Percent	25.0	11.3	3.1	3.5	9.6	3.1	2.4	8.8	7.9	25.4	<b>100</b>
Transportation and Storage	Number	29	13	-	6	14	4	23	8	11	68	<b>176</b>
	Percent	16.5	7.4	-	3.4	8.0	2.3	13.1	4.5	6.3	38.6	<b>100</b>
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Number	112	35	6	8	25	30	13	30	24	52	<b>335</b>
	Percent	33.4	10.4	1.8	2.4	7.5	9.0	3.9	9.0	7.2	15.5	<b>100</b>
Information and Communication	Number	33	50	11	17	22	19	17	29	15	120	<b>333</b>
	Percent	9.9	15.0	3.3	5.1	6.6	5.7	5.1	8.7	4.5	36.0	<b>100</b>
Financial and Insurance Activities	Number	39	46	15	25	40	13	14	34	27	193	<b>446</b>
	Percent	8.7	10.3	3.4	5.6	9.0	2.9	3.1	7.6	6.1	43.3	<b>100</b>
Real Estate Activities	Number	26	23	1	3	21	5	2	8	6	55	<b>150</b>
	Percent	17.3	15.3	0.7	2.0	14.0	3.3	1.3	5.3	4.0	36.7	<b>100</b>
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Number	70	27	4	9	22	6	3	21	14	137	<b>313</b>
	Percent	22.4	8.6	1.3	2.9	7.0	1.9	1.0	6.7	4.5	43.8	<b>100</b>
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Number	38	11	3	2	9	9	2	15	8	61	<b>158</b>
	Percent	24.1	7.0	1.9	1.3	5.7	5.7	1.3	9.5	5.1	38.6	<b>100</b>
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Number	2	4	2	-	5	-	2	1	1	9	<b>26</b>
	Percent	7.7	15.4	7.7	-	19.2	-	7.7	3.8	3.8	34.6	<b>100</b>
Education	Number	48	26	3	3	11	9	7	13	5	62	<b>187</b>
	Percent	25.7	13.9	1.6	1.6	5.9	4.8	3.7	7.0	2.7	33.2	<b>100</b>
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Number	55	25	5	5	15	2	3	30	12	98	<b>250</b>
	Percent	22.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	6.0	0.8	1.2	12.0	4.8	39.2	<b>100</b>
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Number	12	6	1	1	4	4	1	4	1	47	<b>81</b>
	Percent	14.8	7.4	1.2	1.2	4.9	4.9	1.2	4.9	1.2	58.0	<b>100</b>
Other Service Activities	Number	32	21	1	7	15	5	5	22	10	68	<b>186</b>
	Percent	17.2	11.3	0.5	3.8	8.1	2.7	2.7	11.8	5.4	36.6	<b>100</b>
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	<b>3</b>
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.3 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by industry and area<sup>14</sup>. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest proportions of establishments in rural and urban areas with 52.5 percent and 46.4 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.2.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Area (Rural/Urban): SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Urban		Rural		National	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	2 202	46.4	116	52.5	2 318	46.7
Transportation and Storage	172	3.6	4	1.8	176	3.5
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	308	6.5	27	12.2	335	6.8
Information and Communication	307	6.5	26	11.8	333	6.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	445	9.4	1	0.5	446	9.0
Real Estate Activities	145	3.1	5	2.3	150	3.0
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	312	6.6	1	0.5	313	6.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	157	3.3	1	0.5	158	3.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	23	0.5	3	1.4	26	0.5
Education	169	3.6	18	8.1	187	3.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	237	5.0	13	5.9	250	5.0
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	81	1.7	-	-	81	1.6
Other Service Activities	180	3.8	6	2.7	186	3.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	3	0.1	-	-	3	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 741</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>14</sup> According to the Zimbabwe 2012 Population Census:

(i) The following are considered to be urban areas: *Cities, Towns, Mining Settlements and District Administrative Centres*

(ii) The following are considered to be rural areas: *Communal Areas, Large Scale Commercial Farms, Small Scale Commercial Farms, Resettlement Areas and State land e.g. National Parks*

Figure 3.2.1 depicts the distribution of SS1 establishments within industry classified by rural and urban areas. In all the industries, urban areas had higher proportions of establishments of close to 88 percent and above.

**Figure 3.2.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

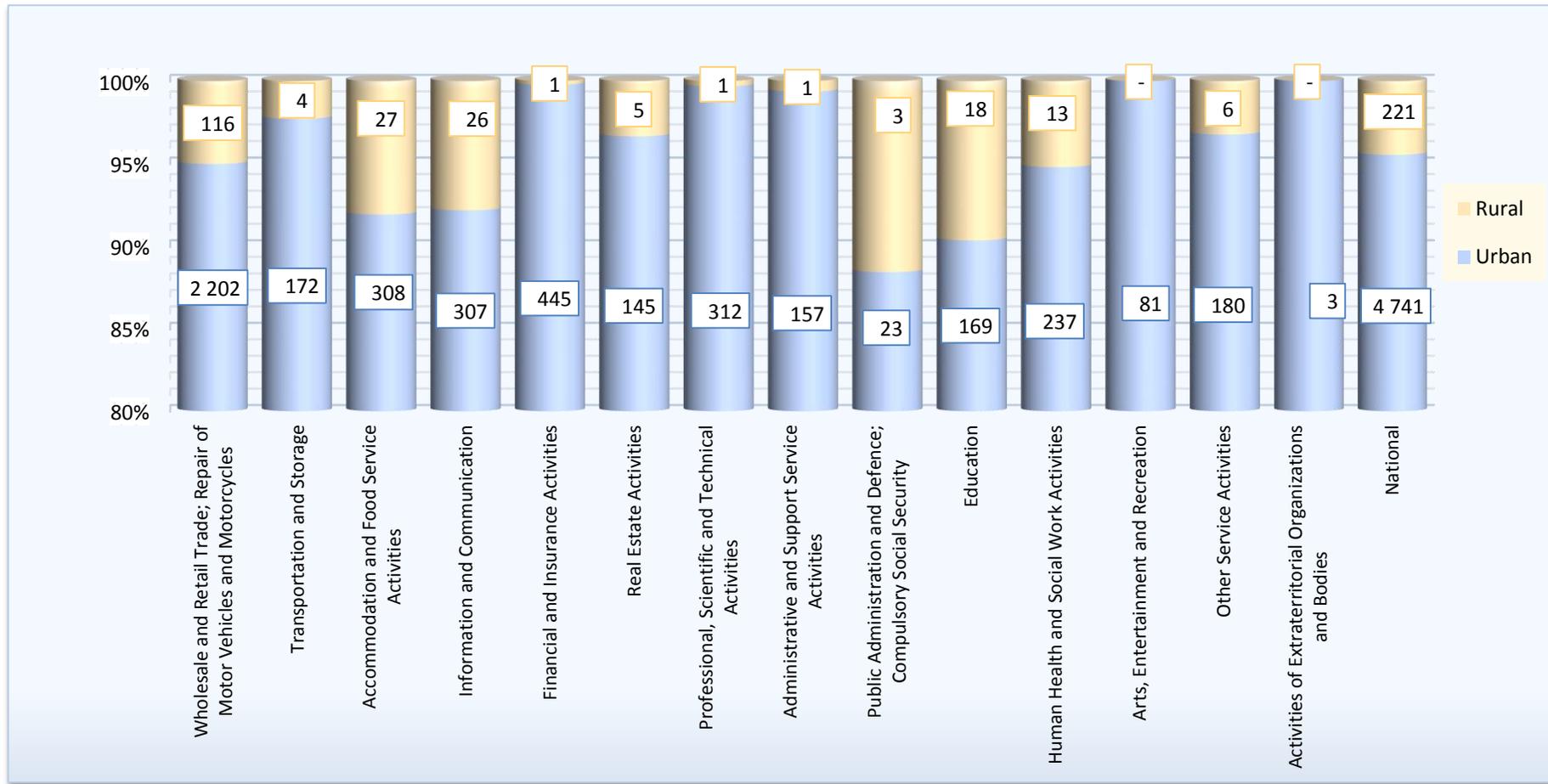


Table 3.2.4 below presents the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by province and institutional sector. Across all provinces, Harare had the highest percentages of establishments in all the institutional sectors except for the households sector<sup>15</sup> where Bulawayo had the highest proportion of 29 percent.

**Table 3.2.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	39	8.7	898	23.2	14	10.1	71	29.0	53	20.9	1 075	21.7
Manicaland	46	10.3	431	11.1	17	12.3	26	10.6	28	11.0	548	11.0
Mash Central	15	3.4	99	2.6	5	3.6	4	1.6	2	0.8	125	2.5
Mash East	25	5.6	122	3.1	5	3.6	5	2.0	9	3.5	166	3.3
Mash West	40	9.0	335	8.6	25	18.1	17	6.9	9	3.5	426	8.6
Mat North	13	2.9	140	3.6	5	3.6	15	6.1	5	2.0	178	3.6
Mat South	14	3.1	106	2.7	6	4.3	16	6.5	5	2.0	147	3.0
Midlands	34	7.6	325	8.4	10	7.2	36	14.7	15	5.9	420	8.5
Masvingo	27	6.1	254	6.5	5	3.6	14	5.7	16	6.3	316	6.4
Harare	193	43.3	1 169	30.1	46	33.3	41	16.7	112	44.1	1 561	31.5
<b>National</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>15</sup> According to the System of National Accounts there are five institutional sectors which are as follows:

- (i) **Financial Corporation:** This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), engaged in financial intermediation e.g. banks, and insurance companies
- (ii) **Non-Financial Corporation:** This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), registered partnerships and registered cooperatives whose main activity is the production of goods and services that are non-financial in nature.
- (iii) **General Government:** This category is for establishments that are controlled by central and local government (excluding parastatals) and social security funds.
- (iv) **Households:** This category includes household enterprises such as sole proprietorships, partnerships and cooperatives that do not have a separate legal status from the owners.
- (v) **Non Profit Institution:** This category includes charity organizations, trade unions, churches, religious societies, political organization, sports and other clubs

Figure 3.2.2 depicts the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments within province classified by institutional sector. In all the provinces, the Non-Financial Corporation sector had the highest percentages of establishments ranging between 73 percent and 83 percent.

**Figure 3.2.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Province Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

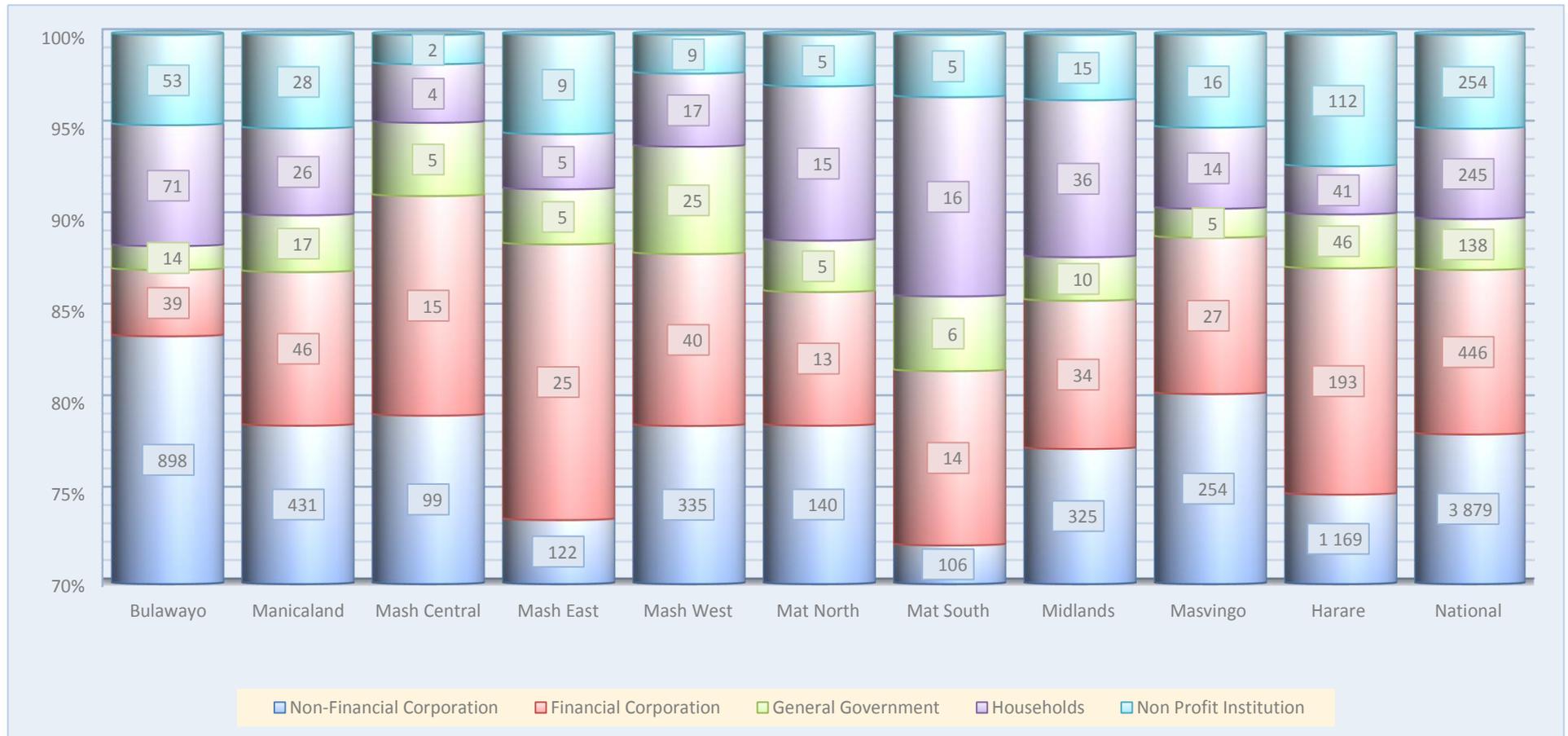


Table 3.2.5 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by industry and institutional sector. About 57 percent of the establishments in the Non-Financial Corporation sector were involved in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles activities.

**Table 3.2.5: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		National	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	2 210	57.0	6	4.3	102	41.6	-	-	2 318	46.7
Transportation and Storage	-	-	169	4.4	1	0.7	5	2.0	1	0.4	176	3.5
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	292	7.5	-	-	36	14.7	7	2.8	335	6.8
Information and Communication	-	-	330	8.5	-	-	2	0.8	1	0.4	333	6.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	446	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	9.0
Real Estate Activities	-	-	106	2.7	41	29.7	3	1.2	-	-	150	3.0
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	270	7.0	-	-	32	13.1	11	4.3	313	6.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	151	3.9	2	1.4	4	1.6	1	0.4	158	3.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	7	0.2	19	13.8	-	-	-	-	26	0.5
Education	-	-	86	2.2	46	33.3	6	2.4	49	19.3	187	3.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	132	3.4	8	5.8	54	22.0	56	22.0	250	5.0
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	20	0.5	14	10.1	-	-	47	18.5	81	1.6
Other Service Activities	-	-	106	2.7	1	0.7	1	0.4	78	30.7	186	3.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.2	3	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.6 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments within industry classified by institutional sectors. In all the industries, the Non-Financial Corporation sector had highest proportions of establishments ranging from 46 percent to 99.1 percent except for the Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security industry with 73.1 percent of the establishments belonging to the General Government sector. The Arts, Entertainment and Recreation activities industry had 58 percent of the establishments belonging to the Non-Profit Institutions sector.

**Table 3.2.6: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		National	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	2 210	95.3	6	0.3	102	4.4	-	-	2 318	100
Transportation and Storage	-	-	169	96.0	1	0.6	5	2.8	1	0.6	176	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	292	87.2	-	-	36	10.7	7	2.1	335	100
Information and Communication	-	-	330	99.1	-	-	2	0.6	1	0.3	333	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	446	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	100
Real Estate Activities	-	-	106	70.7	41	27.3	3	2.0	-	-	150	100
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	270	86.3	-	-	32	10.2	11	3.5	313	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	151	95.6	2	1.3	4	2.5	1	0.6	158	100
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	7	26.9	19	73.1	-	-	-	-	26	100
Education	-	-	86	46.0	46	24.6	6	3.2	49	26.2	187	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	132	52.8	8	3.2	54	21.6	56	22.4	250	100
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	20	24.7	14	17.3	-	-	47	58.0	81	100
Other Service Activities	-	-	106	57.0	1	0.5	1	0.5	78	41.9	186	100
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100	3	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.7 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by area and institutional sector. In all the institutional sectors, the proportions of establishments in urban areas were above 89 percent.

**Table 3.2.7: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Urban</b>	445	99.8	3 717	95.8	123	89.1	229	93.5	227	89.4	<b>4 741</b>	<b>95.5</b>
<b>Rural</b>	1	0.2	162	4.2	15	10.9	16	6.5	27	10.6	<b>221</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.2.3 illustrates the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments within area classified by institutional sector. The Non-Financial Corporation sector had the highest proportions of establishments in both urban and rural areas of 78.4 and 73.3 percent, respectively.

**Figure 3.2.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Area Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

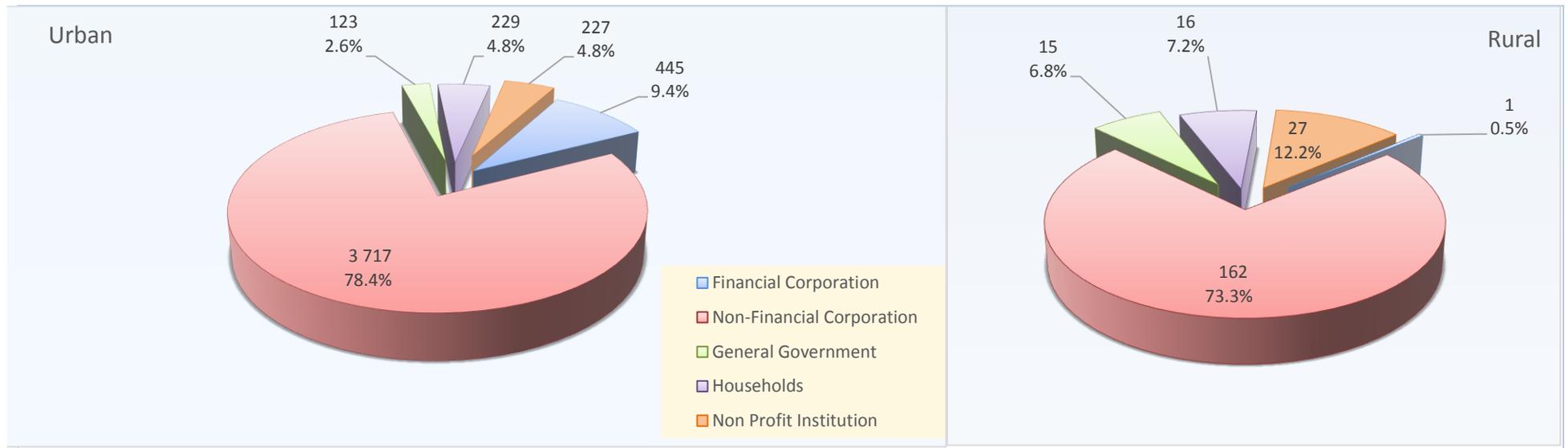


Table 3.2.8 shows the distribution of SS1 establishments classified by province and by type of ownership. In most of the types of ownership, Harare Province had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 20.6 percent to 47.9 percent except for the Sole Proprietorship and Cooperative types of ownership where Bulawayo Province had the highest proportions of 29.9 percent and 40 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.2.8: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province		Sole Proprietorship	Private Limited Company	Partnership	Cooperative	Public Limited Company	Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal <sup>16</sup>	Non-Profit Making Institution	Total
Bulawayo	Number	91	766	51	2	48	8	5	51	53	<b>1 075</b>
	Percent	29.9	25.2	28.7	40.0	9.9	14.8	5.4	9.3	20.9	<b>21.7</b>
Manicaland	Number	27	329	13	1	49	8	9	84	28	<b>548</b>
	Percent	8.9	10.8	7.3	20.0	10.1	14.8	9.8	15.3	11.0	<b>11.0</b>
Mash Central	Number	5	54	1	-	10	4	1	48	2	<b>125</b>
	Percent	1.6	1.8	0.6	-	2.1	7.4	1.1	8.8	0.8	<b>2.5</b>
Mash East	Number	5	81	7	-	19	1	4	40	9	<b>166</b>
	Percent	1.6	2.7	3.9	-	3.9	1.9	4.3	7.3	3.5	<b>3.3</b>
Mash West	Number	20	256	11	-	45	5	22	58	9	<b>426</b>
	Percent	6.6	8.4	6.2	-	9.3	9.3	23.9	10.6	3.5	<b>8.6</b>
Mat North	Number	15	103	5	1	11	-	5	33	5	<b>178</b>
	Percent	4.9	3.4	2.8	20.0	2.3	-	5.4	6.0	2.0	<b>3.6</b>
Mat South	Number	17	76	2	-	11	3	3	30	5	<b>147</b>
	Percent	5.6	2.5	1.1	-	2.3	5.6	3.3	5.5	2.0	<b>3.0</b>
Midlands	Number	39	240	15	1	36	4	12	58	15	<b>420</b>
	Percent	12.8	7.9	8.4	20.0	7.4	7.4	13.0	10.6	5.9	<b>8.5</b>
Masvingo	Number	21	212	5	-	24	-	5	33	16	<b>316</b>
	Percent	6.9	7.0	2.8	-	4.9	-	5.4	6.0	6.3	<b>6.4</b>
Harare	Number	64	924	68	-	233	21	26	113	112	<b>1 561</b>
	Percent	21.1	30.4	38.2	-	47.9	38.9	28.3	20.6	44.1	<b>31.5</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>16</sup> *Central Government:* Examples are government ministries, departments, schools and hospitals

*Local government:* These are municipalities, town councils and rural district councils

*Parastatal:* A legal entity established by a statutory act to undertake commercial activities on behalf of the government e.g. Grain Marketing Board, Zimbabwe Post, and Agriculture Bank.

In Table 3.2.9, the distribution of SS1 establishments within provinces classified by type of ownership is shown. Private Limited Companies had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 43.2 percent in Mashonaland Central Province to 71.3 percent in Bulawayo Province. Non-Profit Making Institutions had the least proportions of establishments ranging from 1.6 percent in Mashonaland Central Province to 7.2 percent in Harare Province.

**Table 3.2.9: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province		Sole Proprietorship	Private Limited Company	Partnership	Cooperatives	Public Limited Company	Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	Non-Profit Making Institution	Total
Bulawayo	Number	91	766	51	2	48	8	5	51	53	<b>1 075</b>
	Percent	8.5	71.3	4.7	0.2	4.5	0.7	0.5	4.7	4.9	<b>100</b>
Manicaland	Number	27	329	13	1	49	8	9	84	28	<b>548</b>
	Percent	4.9	60.0	2.4	0.2	8.9	1.5	1.6	15.3	5.1	<b>100</b>
Mash Central	Number	5	54	1	-	10	4	1	48	2	<b>125</b>
	Percent	4.0	43.2	0.8	-	8.0	3.2	0.8	38.4	1.6	<b>100</b>
Mash East	Number	5	81	7	-	19	1	4	40	9	<b>166</b>
	Percent	3.0	48.8	4.2	-	11.4	0.6	2.4	24.1	5.4	<b>100</b>
Mash West	Number	20	256	11	-	45	5	22	58	9	<b>426</b>
	Percent	4.7	60.1	2.6	-	10.6	1.2	5.2	13.6	2.1	<b>100</b>
Mat North	Number	15	103	5	1	11	-	5	33	5	<b>178</b>
	Percent	8.4	57.9	2.8	0.6	6.2	-	2.8	18.5	2.8	<b>100</b>
Mat South	Number	17	76	2	-	11	3	3	30	5	<b>147</b>
	Percent	11.6	51.7	1.4	-	7.5	2.0	2.0	20.4	3.4	<b>100</b>
Midlands	Number	39	240	15	1	36	4	12	58	15	<b>420</b>
	Percent	9.3	57.1	3.6	0.2	8.6	1.0	2.9	13.8	3.6	<b>100</b>
Masvingo	Number	21	212	5	-	24	-	5	33	16	<b>316</b>
	Percent	6.6	67.1	1.6	-	7.6	-	1.6	10.4	5.1	<b>100</b>
Harare	Number	64	924	68	-	233	21	26	113	112	<b>1 561</b>
	Percent	4.1	59.2	4.4	-	14.9	1.3	1.7	7.2	7.2	<b>100</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.2.4 presents the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments classified by area and type of ownership. For all the types of ownership, establishments were concentrated in urban areas with proportions ranging from 80 percent.

**Figure 3.2.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

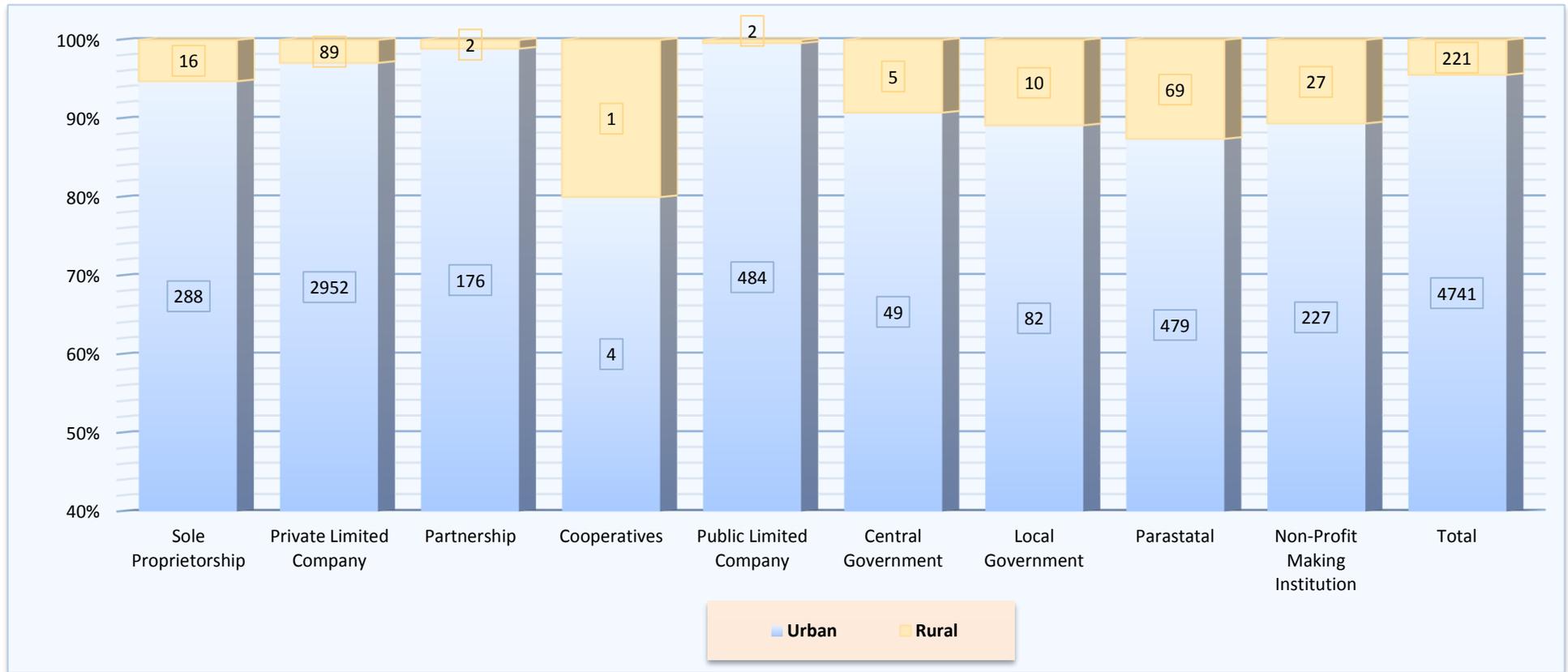


Table 3.2.10 presents the distribution of SS1 establishments within area classified by type of ownership. In both rural and urban areas, establishments owned by Private Limited Companies constituted the highest proportions of 62.3 percent 40.3 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.2.10: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area		Sole Proprietorship	Private Limited Company	Partnership	Cooperatives	Public Limited Company	Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	Non-Profit Making Institution	Total
Urban	Number	288	2 952	176	4	484	49	82	479	227	<b>4 741</b>
	Percent	6.1	62.3	3.7	0.1	10.2	1.0	1.7	10.1	4.8	<b>100</b>
Rural	Number	16	89	2	1	2	5	10	69	27	<b>221</b>
	Percent	7.2	40.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	2.3	4.5	31.2	12.2	<b>100</b>
National	Number	<b>304</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	Percent	<b>6.1</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.11, the distribution of SS1 establishments classified by industry and by type of ownership shows that Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities had the highest proportion of establishments in Partnerships of 55.6 percent. About 48 percent of Public Limited Companies were in the Financial and Insurance industry while 46 percent of the Parastatals were in the Information and Communications industry.

**Table 3.2.11: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Sole Proprietorship	Private Limited Company	Partnership	Cooperatives	Public Limited Company	Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	Non-Profit Making Institution	National
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Number	137	1 762	47	3	212	2	6	149	-	2 318
	Percent	45.1	57.9	26.4	60.0	43.6	3.7	6.5	27.2	-	46.7
Transportation and Storage	Number	6	157	1	-	-	-	1	10	1	176
	Percent	2.0	5.2	0.6	-	-	-	1.1	1.8	0.4	3.5
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Number	41	260	7	-	5	-	6	9	7	335
	Percent	13.5	8.5	3.9	-	1.0	-	6.5	1.6	2.8	6.8
Information and Communication	Number	3	72	-	-	5	-	-	252	1	333
	Percent	1.0	2.4	-	-	1.0	-	-	46.0	0.4	6.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	Number	-	121	-	-	232	-	1	92	-	446
	Percent	-	4.0	-	-	47.7	-	1.1	16.8	-	9.0
Real Estate Activities	Number	4	75	2	1	24	-	41	3	-	150
	Percent	1.3	2.5	1.1	20.0	4.9	-	44.6	0.5	-	3.0
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Number	32	163	99	-	8	-	-	-	11	313
	Percent	10.5	5.4	55.6	-	1.6	-	-	-	4.3	6.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Number	3	149	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	158
	Percent	1.0	4.9	1.7	-	-	1.9	1.1	-	0.4	3.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Number	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	7	-	26
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	35.2	-	1.3	-	0.5
Education	Number	10	70	5	-	-	28	17	8	49	187
	Percent	3.3	2.3	2.8	-	-	51.9	18.5	1.5	19.3	3.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Number	65	94	13	-	-	2	6	14	56	250
	Percent	21.4	3.1	7.3	-	-	3.7	6.5	2.6	22.0	5.0
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Number	1	15	-	-	-	1	13	4	47	81
	Percent	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	1.9	14.1	0.7	18.5	1.6
Other Service Activities	Number	2	103	1	1	-	1	-	-	78	186
	Percent	0.7	3.4	0.6	20.0	-	1.9	-	-	30.7	3.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.12 shows the number and percent distribution of SS1 establishments within industry classified by type of ownership. At national level, 61.1 percent of the establishments were owned by Private Limited Companies whilst Parastatals and Sole Proprietorships owned 11.1 and 6.2 percent, respectively. Close to 76 percent of establishments in Information and Communication industry were owned by Parastatals while 52 percent of establishments in Financial and Insurance industry were owned by Public Limited Companies.

**Table 3.2.12: Number and Percent Distribution of SS1 Establishments within Industry Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Sole Proprietorship	Private Limited Company	Partnership	Cooperatives	Public Limited Company	Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	Non-Profit Making Institution	National
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Number	137	1 762	47	3	212	2	6	149	-	2 318
	Percent	5.9	76.0	2.0	0.1	9.1	0.1	0.3	6.4	-	100
Transportation and Storage	Number	6	157	1	-	-	-	1	10	1	176
	Percent	3.4	89.2	0.6	-	-	-	0.6	5.7	0.6	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Number	41	260	7	-	5	-	6	9	7	335
	Percent	12.2	77.6	2.1	-	1.5	-	1.8	2.7	2.1	100
Information and Communication	Number	3	72	-	-	5	-	-	252	1	333
	Percent	0.9	21.6	-	-	1.5	-	-	75.7	0.3	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	Number	-	121	-	-	232	-	1	92	-	446
	Percent	-	27.1	-	-	52.0	-	0.2	20.6	-	100
Real Estate Activities	Number	4	75	2	1	24	-	41	3	-	150
	Percent	2.7	50.0	1.3	0.7	16.0	-	27.3	2.0	-	100
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Number	32	163	99	-	8	-	-	-	11	313
	Percent	10.2	52.1	31.6	-	2.6	-	-	-	3.5	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Number	3	149	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	158
	Percent	1.9	94.3	1.9	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.6	100
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Number	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	7	-	26
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	73.1	-	26.9	-	100
Education	Number	10	70	5	-	-	28	17	8	49	187
	Percent	5.3	37.4	2.7	-	-	15.0	9.1	4.3	26.2	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Number	65	94	13	-	-	2	6	14	56	250
	Percent	26.0	37.6	5.2	-	-	0.8	2.4	5.6	22.4	100
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Number	1	15	-	-	-	1	13	4	47	81
	Percent	1.2	18.5	-	-	-	1.2	16.0	4.9	58.0	100
Other Service Activities	Number	2	103	1	1	-	1	-	-	78	186
	Percent	1.1	55.4	0.5	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	41.9	100
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4 962</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.13 shows the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers as at 31 December 2013 classified by province and sex. About 33.9 percent of the 3 996 male business owners were in Harare Province whilst Bulawayo Province had the highest proportion of female working proprietors/active business partners of 40.1 percent.

**Table 3.2.13: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	1 007	25.2	595	30.3	426	34.5	216	40.1	74	33.2	59	28.8
Manicaland	419	10.5	210	10.7	145	11.7	59	11.0	26	11.7	43	21.0
Mash Central	62	1.6	28	1.4	18	1.5	9	1.7	6	2.7	3	1.5
Mash East	94	2.4	35	1.8	23	1.9	9	1.7	15	6.7	6	2.9
Mash West	288	7.2	153	7.8	112	9.1	48	8.9	32	14.3	36	17.6
Mat North	121	3.0	70	3.6	23	1.9	20	3.7	7	3.1	6	2.9
Mat South	101	2.5	46	2.3	24	1.9	11	2.0	7	3.1	4	2.0
Midlands	290	7.3	150	7.6	101	8.2	43	8.0	17	7.6	10	4.9
Masvingo	258	6.5	134	6.8	43	3.5	21	3.9	12	5.4	12	5.9
Harare	1 356	33.9	541	27.6	320	25.9	102	19.0	27	12.1	26	12.7
<b>National</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.14 shows the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers as at 31 December 2013 classified by area and sex. Urban area proportions were above 95 percent in all the categories compared to the rural area proportions that ranged from 1.4 percent to 4.9 percent.

**Table 3.2.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Urban	3 909	97.8	1 917	97.7	1 218	98.6	529	98.3	212	95.1	196	95.6
Rural	87	2.2	45	2.3	17	1.4	9	1.7	11	4.9	9	4.4
<b>National</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.15 shows the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers as at 31 December 2013 classified by industry and sex. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest proportions of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers ranging from 55 percent to 71.3 percent compared to the rest of the industries.

**Table 3.2.15: Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	2 260	56.6	1 118	57.0	696	56.4	296	55.0	159	71.3	135	65.9
Transportation and Storage	214	5.4	92	4.7	79	6.4	21	3.9	3	1.3	3	1.5
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	330	8.3	210	10.7	62	5.0	68	12.6	35	15.7	27	13.2
Information and Communication	78	2.0	26	1.3	22	1.8	6	1.1	2	0.9	9	4.4
Financial and Insurance Activities	104	2.6	37	1.9	18	1.5	2	0.4	-	-	2	1.0
Real Estate Activities	99	2.5	47	2.4	36	2.9	13	2.4	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	392	9.8	156	8.0	145	11.7	43	8.0	4	1.8	11	5.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	182	4.6	96	4.9	61	4.9	39	7.2	2	0.9	3	1.5
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	63	1.6	54	2.8	24	1.9	17	3.2	7	3.1	5	2.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	171	4.3	82	4.2	62	5.0	23	4.3	9	4.0	9	4.4
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	17	0.4	5	0.3	4	0.3	-	-	1	0.4	1	0.5
Other Service Activities	86	2.2	39	2.0	26	2.1	10	1.9	1	0.4	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.16 to 3.2.18 show the number and percent distribution of employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments as at 31 December 2013. In Table 3.2.16, over 50 percent of employees in all the employee categories were located in Harare Province, except for males and females in the casual category, though the percentages were the highest compared to other provinces. In other words, most paid employment is happening in Harare Province.

**Table 3.2.16: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	11 545	16.6	4 306	16.5	772	10.3	472	11.7	902	14.5	306	22.3
Manicaland	6 000	8.6	2 411	9.3	602	8.0	257	6.4	927	14.9	272	19.8
Mash Central	1 004	1.4	401	1.5	548	7.3	171	4.2	49	0.8	17	1.2
Mash East	1 070	1.5	451	1.7	174	2.3	51	1.3	47	0.8	19	1.4
Mash West	4 414	6.3	1 711	6.6	383	5.1	186	4.6	139	2.2	54	3.9
Mat North	1 442	2.1	694	2.7	149	2.0	94	2.3	453	7.3	70	5.1
Mat South	1 164	1.7	590	2.3	54	0.7	29	0.7	106	1.7	14	1.0
Midlands	3 091	4.4	1 206	4.6	303	4.0	239	5.9	431	6.9	87	6.3
Masvingo	2 192	3.1	1 081	4.1	370	4.9	163	4.0	482	7.8	33	2.4
Harare	37 728	54.2	13 199	50.7	4 169	55.4	2 370	58.8	2 675	43.1	499	36.4
<b>National</b>	<b>69 650</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>26 050</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 032</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 211</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.17, the urban area proportions of employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments were above 92 percent in all employee categories while proportions in rural areas were below 8 percent.

**Table 3.2.17: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Urban	67 457	96.9	24 987	95.9	6 949	92.4	3 810	94.5	6 125	98.6	1 336	97.4
Rural	2 193	3.1	1 063	4.1	575	7.6	222	5.5	86	1.4	35	2.6
<b>National</b>	<b>69 650</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>26 050</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 032</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 211</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.18, the distribution of employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments classified by industry shows that Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles Activities had the highest proportions of full-time production work employees of 33.2 percent for males and 35.2 percent for females.

**Table 3.2.18: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Directly Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	23 118	33.2	9 170	35.2	3 022	40.2	2 053	50.9	1 506	24.2	373	27.2
Transportation and Storage	5 298	7.6	520	2.0	334	4.4	38	0.9	263	4.2	39	2.8
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	3 913	5.6	1 861	7.1	815	10.8	303	7.5	245	3.9	324	23.6
Information and Communication	4 583	6.6	1 777	6.8	283	3.8	100	2.5	2 798	45.0	315	23.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	3 927	5.6	2 759	10.6	471	6.3	404	10.0	73	1.2	51	3.7
Real Estate Activities	2 341	3.4	904	3.5	109	1.4	41	1.0	72	1.2	12	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	2 127	3.1	1 141	4.4	770	10.2	212	5.3	231	3.7	19	1.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	16 239	23.3	1 891	7.3	588	7.8	239	5.9	793	12.8	153	11.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	893	1.3	615	2.4	-	-	8	0.2	-	-	-	-
Education	3 508	5.0	2 340	9.0	546	7.3	208	5.2	151	2.4	47	3.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1 472	2.1	1 822	7.0	294	3.9	292	7.2	47	0.8	21	1.5
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	413	0.6	199	0.8	50	0.7	38	0.9	25	0.4	8	0.6
Other Service Activities	1 345	1.9	735	2.8	242	3.2	96	2.4	7	0.1	9	0.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	473	0.7	316	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>69 650</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>26 050</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 032</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 211</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.19 to 3.2.21 show the number and percent distribution of employees engaged in support services in SS1 establishments as at 31 December 2013. As shown in Table 3.2.19, establishments in Harare Province had the highest proportions of 86.3 percent and 50 percent in both full-time male and female categories.

**Table 3.2.19: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	36	7.6	69	33.5	30	34.5	20	36.4	-	-	-	-
Manicaland	6	1.3	22	10.7	5	5.7	5	9.1	15	75.0	-	-
Mash Central	5	1.1	6	2.9	3	3.4	2	3.6	-	-	-	-
Mash East	-	-	-	-	3	3.4	3	5.5	-	-	-	-
Mash West	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	1	1.8	-	-	-	-
Mat North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mat South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midlands	9	1.9	1	0.5	3	3.4	1	1.8	1	5.0	-	-
Masvingo	7	1.5	5	2.4	3	3.4	1	1.8	4	20.0	1	100
Harare	408	86.3	103	50.0	40	46.0	22	40.0	-	-	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.20 shows that above 89 percent of the full-time and part-time support services employees were in urban areas while sixty percent of male casual employees were in rural areas. No female casual employees were reported in rural areas.

**Table 3.2.20: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Urban	466	98.5	204	99.0	79	90.8	49	89.1	8	40.0	1	100
Rural	7	1.5	2	1.0	8	9.2	6	10.9	12	60.0	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.21, Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security activities had the highest proportion of male full-time employees of 48 percent followed by Real Estate activities with 31.3 percent and; Transport and Storage activities with 7.8 percent. The highest proportion of full-time female employees of 29.1 percent was in Transportation and Storage activities followed by Public Administration and Defence Compulsory Social Security activities with 20.9 percent and; Human Health and Social Work Activities with 11.7 percent.

**Table 3.2.21: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Storage	37	7.8	60	29.1	10	11.5	4	7.3	13	65.0	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	-	-	2	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication	2	0.4	12	5.8	1	1.1	2	3.6	1	5.0	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	28	5.9	15	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	148	31.3	4	1.9	3	3.4	7	12.7	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	7	1.5	6	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	14	3.0	12	5.8	10	11.5	8	14.5	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	227	48.0	43	20.9	1	1.1	-	-	3	15.0	-	-
Education	-	-	22	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5	1.1	24	11.7	19	21.8	8	14.5	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	3	0.6	7	3.4	10	11.5	6	10.9	3	15.0	1	100
Other Service Activities	-	-	1	0.5	30	34.5	20	36.4	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	2	0.4	-	-	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.22 to 3.2.24 show the number and percent distribution of leased-in employees engaged in SS1 establishments as at 31 December 2013. Table 3.2.22 shows that Harare Province had the highest proportions of leased-in employees in the full-time category of 46.7 percent and 49.4 percent for males and females, respectively. Most of the provinces did not report on casual leased-in employees.

**Table 3.2.22: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased-in<sup>17</sup> Employees Engaged in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	55	19.3	18	20.2	6	24.0	1	14.3	-	-	-	-
Manicaland	26	9.1	10	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14.3
Mash Central	9	3.2	5	5.6	2	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mash East	1	0.4	-	-	2	8.0	3	42.9	1	12.5	3	42.9
Mash West	24	8.4	9	10.1	6	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mat North	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mat South	12	4.2	2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midlands	17	6.0	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Masvingo	6	2.1	-	-	2	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harare	133	46.7	44	49.4	7	28.0	3	42.9	7	87.5	3	42.9
<b>National</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>17</sup> These are employees engaged by an establishment for a fee but paid by the organisation providing them e.g. security guards

Table 3.2.23 shows that 90.2 and 86.5 percent of male and female full-time leased in employees, respectively, were in urban areas. No female part-time and casual leased-in employees were reported in rural areas.

**Table 3.2.23: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased- in Employees in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Urban	257	90.2	77	86.5	23	92.0	7	100	8	100	7	100
Rural	28	9.8	12	13.5	2	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.24, the highest proportion of 55.1 percent of the full-time female leased-in employees were engaged in education activities followed by 30.3 percent engaged in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles activities.

**Table 3.2.24: Number and Percent Distribution of Leased-in Employees in SS1 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	105	36.8	27	30.3	13	52.0	4	57.1	1	12.5	3	42.9
Transportation and Storage	8	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	22	7.7	2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication	13	4.6	-	-	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	16	5.6	3	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	4	1.4	3	3.4	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	1	14.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3	1.1	1	1.1	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	103	36.1	49	55.1	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	9	3.2	4	4.5	8	32.0	3	42.9	7	87.5	3	42.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.25 to 3.2.27 show the value and percent distribution of salaries/wages and other employee benefits paid to working proprietors/ active business partners in SS1 establishments during the year 2013. About 50 percent and 39 percent of the employment benefits in the full-time category in Table 3.2.25 were paid to male and female working proprietors/active business partners in Harare Province whilst close to 28 percent and 37 percent respectively were paid in Bulawayo Province.

**Table 3.2.25: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employee Benefits paid to Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	5 521 685	27.9	2 639 607	37.0	-	-	3 600	4.6
Manicaland	1 360 422	6.9	540 060	7.6	-	-	2 100	2.7
Mash Central	86 690	0.4	51 106	0.7	-	-	-	-
Mash East	326 770	1.7	88 287	1.2	-	-	1 200	1.5
Mash West	828 285	4.2	317 345	4.5	3 600	5.2	-	-
Mat North	264 223	1.3	117 270	1.6	-	-	-	-
Mat South	132 600	0.7	70 850	1.0	-	-	-	-
Midlands	931 154	4.7	361 012	5.1	-	-	-	-
Masvingo	345 285	1.7	135 192	1.9	26 500	38.3	8 300	10.6
Harare	9 969 407	50.4	2 805 785	39.4	39 169	56.5	62 892	80.5
<b>National</b>	<b>19 766 522</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 126 516</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>69 269</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78 092</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.26, about 100 percent of the employment benefits in the full-time employee category was paid to male and female working proprietors/active business partners in urban areas. In the part-time category, 100 percent of the employment benefits was paid to male and female working proprietors/active business partners in urban areas.

**Table 3.2.26: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Urban	19 576 618	99.0	7 062 631	99.1	69 269	100	78 092	100
Rural	189 904	1.0	63 885	0.9	-	-	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>19 766 522</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 126 516</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>69 269</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78 092</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.27, the value and percent distribution of salaries/wages and other benefits paid to working proprietors/ active business partners in SS1 establishments during the year 2013 shows that more than 40 percent of employment benefits was paid to full-time male and female proprietors in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry.

**Table 3.2.27: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex Proprietor/Partner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	8 830 252	44.7	3 291 475	46.2	26 600	38.4	22 055	28.2
Transportation and Storage	1 549 950	7.8	433 122	6.1	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	541 488	2.7	453 197	6.4	3 500	5.1	3 500	4.5
Information and Communication	493 668	2.4	54 374	0.8	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	287 410	1.5	38 200	0.5	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	707 234	3.6	374 957	5.3	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	3 789 016	19.2	1 269 392	17.8	19 169	27.7	10 137	13.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1 646 281	8.3	610 538	8.6	20 000	28.9	42 400	54.3
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	297 937	1.5	175 968	2.5	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1 227 429	6.2	341 103	4.8	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	29 478	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	386 379	2.0	84 190	1.2	-	-	-	-
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 766 522</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 126 516</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>69 269</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78 092</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.28 shows the distribution of salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments during the year 2013 classified by province and sex of employee. Establishments in Harare Province paid the highest proportions of wages of above 63 percent in all the employee categories.

**Table 3.2.28: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	64 425 770	10.3	28 966 712	10.9	2 792 648	7.7	1 671 623	8.2	2 242 774	12.3	293 661	4.2
Manicaland	51 393 713	8.2	20 541 103	7.7	2 848 244	7.8	1 193 103	5.8	938 720	5.1	296 820	4.3
Mash Central	6 618 348	1.1	3 362 952	1.3	724 766	2.0	350 792	1.7	141 156	0.8	47 488	0.7
Mash East	7 803 635	1.2	4 589 606	1.7	330 412	0.9	177 407	0.9	99 392	0.5	48 116	0.7
Mash West	29 787 182	4.8	11 445 270	4.3	1 228 349	3.4	623 842	3.1	190 771	1.0	55 822	0.8
Mat North	11 338 111	1.8	7 021 891	2.6	617 376	1.7	501 700	2.5	467 549	2.6	55 214	0.8
Mat South	8 835 556	1.4	4 127 222	1.5	235 326	0.6	132 200	0.6	92 670	0.5	84 391	1.2
Midlands	20 207 668	3.2	9 707 318	3.6	1 142 920	3.1	1 071 129	5.2	269 980	1.5	96 701	1.4
Masvingo	14 442 806	2.3	7 088 247	2.7	1 390 391	3.8	821 970	4.0	996 940	5.5	161 470	2.3
Harare	409 508 059	65.6	169 940 523	63.7	25 052 889	68.9	13 865 696	67.9	12 846 186	70.3	5 817 347	83.6
<b>National</b>	<b>624 360 849</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>266 790 845</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 363 322</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 409 460</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18 286 138</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 957 030</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.2.5 presents the distribution of salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments during the year 2013 classified by rural and urban areas. In all categories, salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid in urban areas constituted proportions of above 90 percent of the totals.

**Figure 3.2.5: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

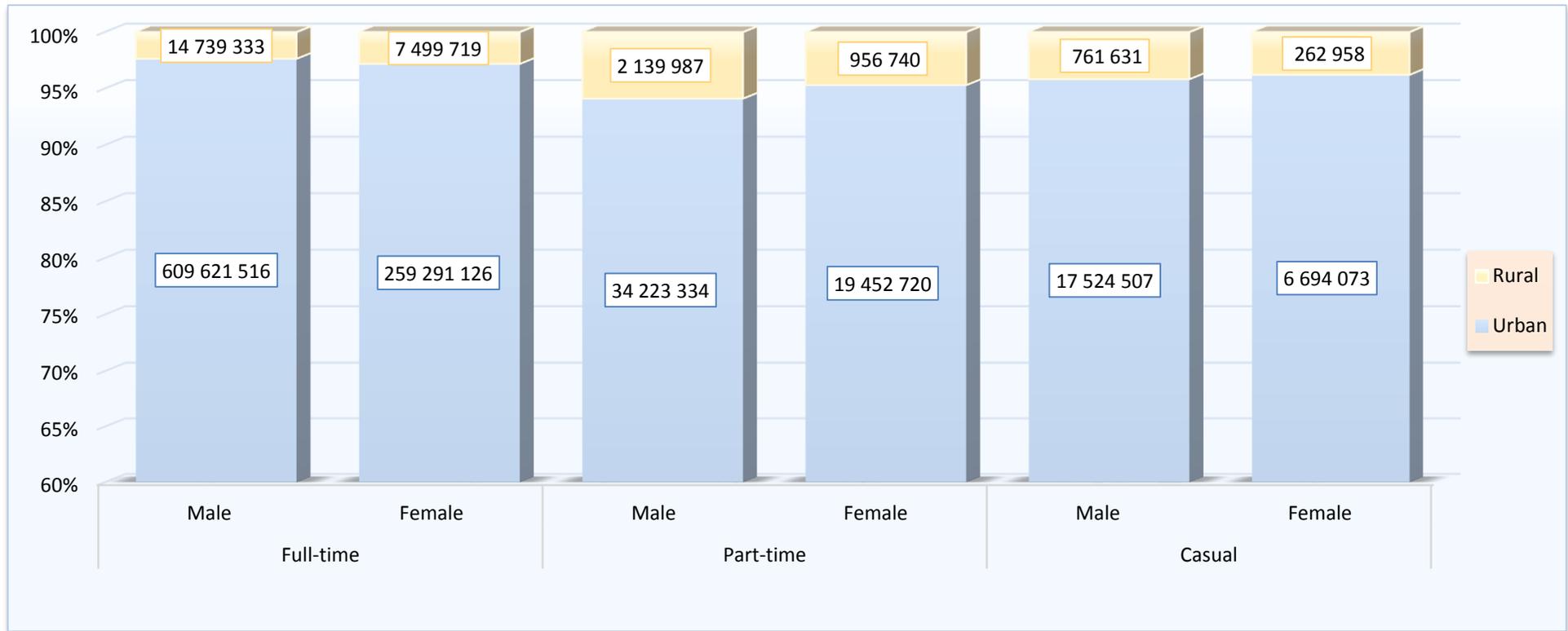


Table 3.2.29 shows the distribution of salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to employees directly engaged in production work in SS1 establishments during the year 2013 classified by industry and sex of employee. The highest proportions of employee benefits were paid in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry except for the casual employees' category where Information and Communication paid the highest proportion of 30.6 percent.

**Table 3.2.29: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Production Work in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	170 734 094	27.3	65 361 327	24.5	13 007 328	35.8	10 443 450	51.2	4 897 749	26.8	1 349 500	19.4
Transportation and Storage	53 198 549	8.5	5 502 532	2.1	1 087 489	3.0	132 629	0.6	620 189	3.4	121 324	1.7
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	22 712 050	3.6	9 081 035	3.4	2 925 916	8.0	1 004 290	4.9	675 688	3.7	303 293	4.4
Information and Communication	124 124 821	19.9	46 427 477	17.4	3 222 846	8.9	792 756	3.9	5 591 191	30.6	3 698 900	53.2
Financial and Insurance Activities	47 055 951	7.5	34 613 052	13.0	2 592 278	7.1	2 050 311	10.0	1 248 104	6.8	620 503	8.9
Real Estate Activities	24 272 858	3.9	8 251 809	3.1	584 023	1.6	320 809	1.6	367 456	2.0	71 302	1.0
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	23 935 380	3.8	12 574 868	4.7	4 135 015	11.4	1 124 077	5.5	2 348 192	12.8	45 747	0.7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	58 775 902	9.4	8 370 308	3.1	1 746 912	4.8	1 112 898	5.5	1 442 196	7.9	283 691	4.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	22 255 121	3.6	15 168 188	5.7	-	-	1 384	0.0	-	-	-	-
Education	36 713 746	5.9	28 985 884	10.9	4 185 248	11.5	1 750 866	8.6	648 020	3.5	252 500	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	17 150 096	2.7	19 052 816	7.1	1 193 789	3.3	1 060 173	5.2	412 608	2.3	175 072	2.5
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 982 911	0.3	1 087 932	0.4	154 906	0.4	11 240	0.1	25 348	0.1	16 977	0.2
Other Service Activities	14 384 668	2.3	7 422 334	2.8	1 527 573	4.2	604 577	3.0	9 396	0.1	18 220	0.3
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	7 064 700	1.1	4 891 283	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>624 360 849</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>266 790 845</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 363 322</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 409 460</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18 286 138</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 957 030</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.30 to 3.2.32 present the distribution of salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to employees engaged in support services in SS1 establishments during the year 2013. Table 3.2.30 shows that, in all the categories, Harare Province paid the highest proportions of employee benefits ranging from 58.7 percent to 99.6 percent.

**Table 3.2.30: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	229 547	4.0	520 086	24.0	102 600	20.1	32 000	14.5	900	0.7	-	-
Manicaland	21 402	0.4	54 726	2.5	20 388	4.0	9 672	4.4	45 560	33.1	20	0.1
Mash Central	40 858	0.7	15 572	0.7	9 504	1.9	6 336	2.9	-	-	-	-
Mash East	-	-	-	-	5 400	1.1	5 400	2.5	1 200	0.9	-	-
Mash West	30 850	0.5	-	-	-	-	960	0.4	-	-	-	-
Mat North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mat South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midlands	60 261	1.1	13 385	0.6	8 259	1.6	501	0.2	2 657	1.9	-	-
Masvingo	303 200	5.3	130 290	6.0	4 950	1.0	1 780	0.8	6 480	4.7	80	0.4
Harare	4 996 302	87.9	1 432 928	66.1	360 075	70.4	163 510	74.3	80 838	58.7	22 376	99.6
<b>National</b>	<b>5 682 420</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 166 988</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>511 176</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220 158</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>137 635</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22 476</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.31 shows that in all categories, salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to employees engaged in support services in urban areas constituted proportions 93 percent and above except for the casual male employees with 68 percent.

**Table 3.2.31: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Area and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Urban	5 379 220	94.7	2 046 778	94.5	481 284	94.2	204 750	93.0	93 655	68.0	22 456	99.9
Rural	303 200	5.3	120 210	5.5	29 892	5.8	15 408	7.0	43 980	32.0	20	0.1
<b>National</b>	<b>5 682 420</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 166 988</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>511 176</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220 158</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>137 635</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22 476</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.32, Administrative and Support Service Activities paid the highest proportions of 58.7 percent and 25.2 percent of salaries/wages and other employment benefits for full-time male and female employees engaged in support services respectively. Salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to full-time female employees in Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security constituted 25.1 percent.

**Table 3.2.32: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to Employees Engaged in Support Services in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	525 049	9.2	292 078	13.5	93 225	18.2	13 695	6.2	19 460	14.1	20	0.1
Transportation and Storage	-	-	-	-	9 864	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	4 248	0.1	27 195	1.3	5 500	1.1	6 100	2.8	2 657	1.9	-	-
Information and Communication	211 838	3.7	107 825	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	1 226 840	21.6	153 396	7.1	2 785	0.5	9 336	4.2	-	-	22 376	99.6
Real Estate Activities	303 200	5.3	126 083	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	63 422	1.1	181 165	8.4	53 817	10.5	48 711	22.1	-	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3 334 536	58.7	545 210	25.2	1 200	0.2	2 000	0.9	6 400	4.6	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	544 135	25.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	3 120	0.1	158 174	7.3	162 942	31.9	68 990	31.3	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	9 147	0.2	29 190	1.3	69 160	13.5	39 326	17.9	109 118	79.3	80	0.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	2 537	0.1	102 600	20.1	32 000	14.5	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	1 020	-	-	-	10 084	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 682 420</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 166 988</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>511 176</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220 158</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>137 635</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22 476</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.2.33 to 3.2.35 present the distribution of salaries/wages and other employment benefits paid to all employees in SS1 establishments during the year 2013. In Table 3.2.33, establishments in Harare Province paid the highest proportions of employee benefits in all employee categories ranging from 63.1 percent to 83.7 percent.

**Table 3.2.33: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Employment Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	70 177 001	10.8	32 126 405	11.6	2 895 248	7.8	1 707 223	8.2	2 243 674	12.2	293 661	4.2
Manicaland	52 775 537	8.1	21 135 890	7.7	2 868 632	7.8	1 204 875	5.8	984 280	5.3	296 840	4.3
Mash Central	6 745 896	1.0	3 429 630	1.2	734 270	2.0	357 128	1.7	141 156	0.8	47 488	0.7
Mash East	8 130 405	1.3	4 677 893	1.7	335 812	0.9	184 007	0.9	100 592	0.5	48 116	0.7
Mash West	30 646 318	4.7	11 762 616	4.3	1 231 949	3.3	624 802	3.0	190 771	1.0	55 822	0.8
Mat North	11 602 334	1.8	7 139 162	2.6	617 376	1.7	501 700	2.4	467 549	2.5	55 214	0.8
Mat South	8 968 156	1.4	4 198 072	1.5	235 326	0.6	132 200	0.6	92 670	0.5	84 391	1.2
Midlands	21 199 084	3.3	10 081 716	3.7	1 151 179	3.1	1 071 629	5.2	272 637	1.5	96 701	1.4
Masvingo	15 091 292	2.3	7 353 729	2.7	1 421 841	3.8	832 050	4.0	1 003 420	5.4	161 550	2.3
Harare	424 473 768	65.3	174 179 237	63.1	25 452 133	68.9	14 092 097	68.1	12 927 024	70.2	5 839 724	83.7
<b>National</b>	<b>649 809 791</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>276 084 349</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 943 767</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 707 709</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18 423 773</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 979 507</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.34 shows that above 94 percent of the salaries / wages and other benefits were paid to full-time, part-time and casual employees in urban areas.

**Table 3.2.34: Value and Percent Distribution of Salaries/Wages (US\$) and Other Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Urban	634 577 354	97.7	268 400 535	97.2	34 773 888	94.1	19 735 562	95.3	17 618 161	95.6	6 716 529	96.2
Rural	15 232 437	2.3	7 683 814	2.8	2 169 879	5.9	972 148	4.7	805 611	4.4	262 978	3.8
<b>National</b>	<b>649 809 791</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>276 084 349</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 943 767</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 707 709</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18 423 773</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 979 507</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.2.35, the distribution of salaries / wages and other benefits paid to all employees in SS1 establishment's shows that the highest proportions in the full-time and part-time categories were paid in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry.

**Table 3.2.35: Distribution of Salaries/Wages and Other Benefits Paid to All Employees in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry, Employee Category and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	180 089 396	27.7	68 944 881	25.0	13 127 152	35.5	10 479 200	50.6	4 917 209	26.7	1 349 520	19.3
Transportation and Storage	54 748 499	8.4	5 935 654	2.1	1 097 353	3.0	132 629	0.6	620 189	3.4	121 324	1.7
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	23 257 786	3.6	9 561 427	3.5	2 934 916	7.9	1 013 890	4.9	678 345	3.7	303 293	4.3
Information and Communication	124 810 327	19.2	46 589 677	16.9	3 222 846	8.7	792 756	3.8	5 591 191	30.3	3 698 900	53.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	48 570 201	7.5	34 804 648	12.6	2 595 062	7.0	2 059 647	9.9	1 248 104	6.8	642 880	9.2
Real Estate Activities	25 283 292	3.9	8 752 849	3.2	584 023	1.6	320 809	1.5	367 456	2.0	71 302	1.0
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	27 787 819	4.3	14 025 425	5.1	4 208 001	11.4	1 182 925	5.7	2 348 192	12.7	45 747	0.7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	63 756 719	9.8	9 526 056	3.5	1 768 112	4.8	1 157 298	5.6	1 448 596	7.9	283 691	4.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	22 255 121	3.4	15 712 324	5.7	-	-	1 384	0.0	-	-	-	-
Education	37 014 803	5.7	29 320 025	10.6	4 348 190	11.8	1 819 855	8.8	648 020	3.5	252 500	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	18 386 672	2.8	19 423 109	7.0	1 262 950	3.4	1 099 499	5.3	521 726	2.8	175 152	2.5
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	2 012 389	0.3	1 090 468	0.4	257 506	0.7	43 240	0.2	25 348	0.1	16 977	0.2
Other Service Activities	14 772 067	2.3	7 506 524	2.7	1 537 656	4.2	604 577	2.9	9 396	0.1	18 220	0.3
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	7 064 700	1.1	4 891 283	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>649 809 791</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>276 084 349</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>36 943 767</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 707 709</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18 423 773</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 979 507</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.36 shows the all value and percent distribution of wages/salaries & other employee benefits paid and; employer contributions to pension, medical aid & other social insurance funds in SS1 establishments during the year 2013 classified by industry. The total value of compensation of employees was US\$1 053 356 802 of which establishments in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry contributed the highest proportion of 28.5 percent.

**Table 3.2.36: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of All Wages/Salaries & Other Employee Benefits Paid and Employer Contributions to Pension, Medical Aid & Other Social Insurance Funds in SS1 Establishments during the Year 2013 Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits in Cash or in Kind		Employer Contribution to Pension, Medical Aid and Other Social Insurance Funds		Total Compensation of Employees	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	278 907 359	27.6	21 364 264	48.2	300 327 062	28.5
Transportation and Storage	62 655 647	6.2	2 098 728	4.7	64 754 375	6.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	37 749 656	3.7	1 073 428	2.4	38 823 085	3.7
Information and Communication	184 705 697	18.3	5 642 594	12.7	190 348 292	18.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	89 920 543	8.9	5 999 886	13.5	95 920 429	9.1
Real Estate Activities	35 379 731	3.5	851 412	1.9	36 231 143	3.4
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	49 598 109	4.9	1 324 709	3.0	50 922 818	4.8
Administrative and Support Service Activities	77 940 472	7.7	1 992 469	4.5	79 932 941	7.6
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	37 968 828	3.8	349 764	0.8	38 318 592	3.6
Education	73 403 394	7.3	1 370 241	3.1	74 773 635	7.1
Human Health and Social Work Activities	40 869 107	4.1	824 007	1.9	41 693 115	4.0
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	3 445 928	0.3	406 978	0.9	3 852 906	0.4
Other Service Activities	24 448 441	2.4	1 022 709	2.3	25 471 150	2.4
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	11 955 983	1.2	31 278	0.1	11 987 261	1.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 008 948 895</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>44 352 466</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 053 356 802</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.37 presents the number of working proprietors/active business partners, unpaid/contributing family workers and employees in SS1 establishments classified by average number of hours worked per person per week. About 88 percent of the full-time employees engaged in SS1 establishments worked an average of between 40 to 48 hours per week.

**Table 3.2.37: Number of Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners, Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers and Employees in SS1 Establishments Classified by Average Number of Hours Worked per Person per Week: SS 2013, Zimbabwe.**

Persons Engaged	Number working an average of less than 20 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 20-29 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 30-39 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 40-48 hrs. per week		Number working an average of 49 hrs. or more per week		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Working Proprietors	41	2.3	60	3.4	148	8.3	1 109	62.5	381	21.5	34	1.9	1 773	100
Unpaid Family Workers	71	16.6	33	7.7	45	10.5	166	38.9	70	16.4	43	9.8	428	100
Full-time Employees	258	0.3	264	0.3	2 412	2.5	85 246	88.1	8 470	8.8	103	0.1	96 753	100
Part-time Employees	471	4	345	2.9	390	3.3	9 402	80.2	951	8.1	171	1.5	11 730	100
Casual Employees	567	7.4	358	4.7	451	5.9	5 814	76.3	391	5.1	37	0.5	7 618	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 408</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3 446</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>101 737</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>10 263</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>118 302</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.38 shows the value and percent distribution of expenditure in SS1 establishments classified by industry and type of expenditure. About 57 percent of the expenses incurred Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry was spent on goods purchased for resale while 40.7 percent of the expenses incurred in Professional Scientific and Technical Activities was spent on purchases of raw materials and supplies.

**Table 3.2.38: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) inSS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Purchases of Raw Materials and Supplies from Other Enterprise		Deliveries By Other Establishments of the Same Enterprise		Cost of Electricity		Cost of Petrol, Diesel, Paraffin, Lubricants and Oils		Cost of Coke, Coal, Firewood, Charcoal and Gas		Rent Paid For Use of Land		Rent Payments For Transport, Machinery and Equipment		Rent Payments For Dwellings and Structures		Cost of Water, Refuse Collection, Sewerage Services and Other Council Charges	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	761 686 006	28.5	27 345 736	1.0	17 864 328	0.7	28 037 626	1.1	12 165 623	0.5	11 407 783	0.4	5 101 495	0.2	37 849 988	1.4	11 173 478	0.4
Transportation and Storage	22 421 073	8.0	1 686 841	0.6	1 889 796	0.7	59 291 373	21.2	1 950 764	0.7	2 114 270	0.8	708 374	0.3	1 746 150	0.6	1 089 192	0.4
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	28 909 344	23.0	1 795 830	1.4	4 480 285	3.6	3 358 087	2.7	1 384 306	1.1	2 621 346	2.1	1 191 957	0.9	5 492 403	4.4	1 876 375	1.5
Information and Communication	259 735 191	25.9	1 606 146	0.2	12 562 872	1.3	35 962 148	3.6	24 408 418	2.4	16 094 240	1.6	7 333 812	0.7	3 560 871	0.4	8 289 991	0.8
Financial and Insurance Activities	288 140	0.0	11 460	0.0	4 439 352	0.6	5 333 885	0.7	1 517 878	0.2	4 637 037	0.6	7 353 866	0.9	15 891 715	2.0	6 096 779	0.8
Real Estate Activities	382 091	0.7	52 934	0.1	2 947 679	5.5	2 616 513	4.9	1 734 608	3.2	249 877	0.5	226 503	0.4	1 930 746	3.6	1 112 180	2.1
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	62 199 611	40.7	78 180	0.1	977 378	0.6	2 655 877	1.7	447 416	0.3	1 262 553	0.8	124 399	0.1	4 156 346	2.7	792 668	0.5
Administrative and Support Service Activities	55 463 590	37.0	137 311	0.1	746 173	0.5	4 610 108	3.1	1 546 528	1.0	420 687	0.3	1 638 423	1.1	1 986 863	1.3	727 236	0.5
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	56 220	0.1	818	0.0	1 168 195	1.2	306 358	0.3	1 717	0.0	816 096	0.9	30 484	0.0	897 289	1.0	361 530	0.4
Education	2 607 087	1.6	940	0.0	4 893 103	3.0	4 983 703	3.1	1 849 307	1.1	425 121	0.3	1 500 826	0.9	1 203 477	0.7	2 410 605	1.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	3 562 927	5.8	379 109	0.6	1 343 054	2.2	2 431 269	3.9	1 147 291	1.9	491 341	0.8	203 476	0.3	2 104 504	3.4	1 057 312	1.7
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	579 095	9.6	4 196	0.1	315 942	5.2	206 922	3.4	125 515	2.1	91 426	1.5	17 383	0.3	685 073	11.3	216 401	3.6
Other Service Activities	5 193 428	11.0	300	0.0	587 542	1.2	1 353 501	2.9	847 643	1.8	338 902	0.7	84 762	0.2	1 096 161	2.3	711 696	1.5
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	68 047	1.0	888 871	13.3	120 000	1.8	649 000	9.7	-	-	7 200	0.1	57 076	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 203 083 805</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>33 099 799</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>54 283 745</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>152 036 239</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>49 247 015</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>41 619 679</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>25 515 758</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>78 608 786</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>35 972 519</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 3.2.38: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Vehicles and Other Machinery and Equipment		Computers and Peripheral Equipment		Furniture and Fittings		Current Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings and Structures		Cost of Goods Purchased for Resale		Payment for Contract and Commission for Work Done on Establishment		Communication Services		Payments Made for Transport Services		Advertising and Promotional Services	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	20 565 365	0.8	5 888 596	0.2	1 428 534	0.1	6 415 168	0.2	1 529 067 135	57.3	4 866 976	0.2	6 960 411	0.3	18 026 272	0.7	14 778 342	0.6
Transportation and Storage	24 043 798	8.6	5 757 636	2.1	302 713	0.1	1 649 642	0.6	49 149 186	17.5	703 228	0.3	2 270 451	0.8	8 024 800	2.9	1 000 226	0.4
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 562 317	1.2	332 913	0.3	817 851	0.7	1 206 554	1.0	48 675 655	38.7	365 337	0.3	1 333 001	1.1	499 159	0.4	3 073 750	2.4
Information and Communication	17 786 857	1.8	245 258	0.0	274 481	0.0	8 775 564	0.9	32 348 038	3.2	14 013 917	1.4	86 407 419	8.6	916 622	0.1	42 160 491	4.2
Financial and Insurance Activities	8 629 931	1.1	6 868 838	0.9	691 551	0.1	4 418 110	0.6	16 998 692	2.1	9 323 511	1.2	14 751 822	1.8	1 403 156	0.2	12 585 318	1.6
Real Estate Activities	2 228 587	4.2	671 738	1.3	82 731	0.2	1 135 354	2.1	13 161 463	24.6	204 246	0.4	685 210	1.3	513 997	1.0	1 344 496	2.5
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	1 139 517	0.7	391 966	0.3	180 646	0.1	466 659	0.3	20 655 262	13.5	601 859	0.4	1 505 873	1.0	1 459 088	1.0	2 455 638	1.6
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2 638 078	1.8	195 553	0.1	134 785	0.1	313 004	0.2	23 771 279	15.8	2 637 643	1.8	3 313 296	2.2	1 188 734	0.8	1 591 786	1.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1 406 994	1.5	590 037	0.6	1 451 737	1.5	479 338	0.5	-	-	173 145	0.2	1 303 598	1.4	173 790	0.2	1 189 556	1.3
Education	3 861 397	2.4	2 141 048	1.3	922 831	0.6	10 231 643	6.3	51 673 109	31.7	456 199	0.3	2 008 927	1.2	648 633	0.4	1 081 830	0.7
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1 934 528	3.1	649 229	1.1	161 414	0.3	1 121 632	1.8	11 819 966	19.2	100 873	0.2	1 208 499	2.0	595 098	1.0	666 284	1.1
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	187 181	3.1	24 188	0.4	28 507	0.5	184 259	3.1	109 689	1.8	12 605	0.2	225 423	3.7	95 220	1.6	197 841	3.3
Other Service Activities	769 156	1.6	151 973	0.3	42 694	0.1	340 967	0.7	16 124 074	34.2	119 661	0.3	585 300	1.2	420 502	0.9	562 665	1.2
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	569 835	8.5	43 457	0.6	23 025	0.3	45 422	0.7	-	-	-	-	842 019	12.6	72 303	1.1	78 634	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>87 323 542</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>23 952 428</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6 543 502</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>36 783 317</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1 813 553 548</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>33 579 198</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>123 401 248</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>34 037 373</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>82 766 859</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**Table 3.2.38: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Bank Charges		Legal Services		Accounting and Book Keeping Services		Management and Consulting Services		Entertainment Expenses		Travelling and Subsistence Expenses		Staff Training Cost		Fees for Leased Employment		Contributions to Business and Professional Organizations	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	5 678 784	0.2	1 749 132	0.1	3 110 975	0.1	4 343 886	0.2	589 281	0.0	6 035 563	0.2	3 122 261	0.1	1 220 948	0.0	760 100	0.0
Transportation and Storage	1 436 815	0.5	391 703	0.1	398 686	0.1	239 910	0.1	90 147	0.0	3 573 996	1.3	299 559	0.1	991 429	0.4	116 280	0.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 037 777	0.8	326 249	0.3	508 880	0.4	1 656 982	1.3	242 818	0.2	465 400	0.4	460 728	0.4	349 810	0.3	258 322	0.2
Information and Communication	410 928	0.0	849 370	0.1	441 991	0.0	10 571 465	1.1	139 320	0.0	6 350 027	0.6	889 232	0.1	29 626	0.0	2 119 714	0.2
Financial and Insurance Activities	4 412 421	0.5	1 757 000	0.2	4 576 783	0.6	20 377 880	2.5	1 428 615	0.2	8 294 263	1.0	3 044 314	0.4	8 783 086	1.1	937 116	0.1
Real Estate Activities	408 135	0.8	348 107	0.6	345 704	0.6	628 470	1.2	120 428	0.2	1 012 084	1.9	308 862	0.6	37 903	0.1	107 606	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	638 213	0.4	261 646	0.2	379 199	0.2	1 104 768	0.7	118 940	0.1	2 047 993	1.3	356 187	0.2	37 818	0.0	389 260	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	762 642	0.5	732 877	0.5	377 620	0.3	312 768	0.2	58 322	0.0	668 504	0.4	406 058	0.3	3 160	0.0	114 405	0.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1 035 152	1.1	555 762	0.6	317 206	0.3	2 149 312	2.3	123 460	0.1	2 391 687	2.5	515 356	0.5	19 607	0.0	232 344	0.2
Education	659 059	0.4	437 131	0.3	362 526	0.2	911 392	0.6	231 610	0.1	2 933 319	1.8	953 187	0.6	104 118	0.1	308 723	0.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	626 205	1.0	138 643	0.2	550 250	0.9	542 266	0.9	31 722	0.1	1 695 890	2.7	427 725	0.7	167 580	0.3	178 571	0.3
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	53 346	0.9	9 230	0.2	36 471	0.6	25 504	0.4	10 944	0.2	36 773	0.6	1 435	0.0	125 924	2.1	39 804	0.7
Other Service Activities	195 513	0.4	671 450	1.4	140 041	0.3	78 196	0.2	10 917	0.0	842 945	1.8	169 791	0.4	26 608	0.1	96 067	0.2
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	50 359	0.8	2 559	0.0	53 044	0.8	252 109	3.8	-	-	1 200 168	17.9	600 924	9.0	3 170	0.0	4 801	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>17 405 349</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8 230 860</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>11 599 376</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>43 194 908</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3 196 524</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>37 548 611</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>11 555 619</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>11 900 786</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5 663 114</b>	<b>0.1</b>

**Table 3.2.38: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Royalties Patents Copyrights and Franchise Fees Payable		Cost Of Meetings Held by Shareholders or Governing Bodies		Non-Life Insurance Premiums Except Workers Compensation Insurance		Environment Protection Expenditures		Interest Paid (Excluding Bank Charges)		Dividends Payable		Other Expenditures Not Elsewhere Classified		Total Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1 530 546	0.1	243 329	0.0	1 746 038	0.1	386 704	0.0	11 201 002	0.4	6 303 934	0.2	100 606 746	3.8	2 669 258 093	100
Transportation and Storage	800	0.0	69 549	0.0	874 843	0.3	109 012	0.0	2 660 225	0.9	345 431	0.1	82 663 755	29.5	280 061 652	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	780 116	0.6	94 261	0.1	553 058	0.4	52 957	0.0	472 623	0.4	1 079 472	0.9	8 493 337	6.8	125 809 261	100
Information and Communication	538 145	0.1	170 994	0.0	1 394 840	0.1	53 341	0.0	66 816 262	6.7	2 117	0.0	339 278 168	33.8	1 002 537 877	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	1 204 771	0.2	3 718 304	0.5	5 971 519	0.7	9 110	0.0	102 380 689	12.8	121 647 085	15.2	392 912 802	48.9	802 696 799	100
Real Estate Activities	-	-	300 938	0.6	407 979	0.8	73 368	0.1	438 283	0.8	132 625	0.2	17 615 331	32.9	53 566 776	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	826 278	0.5	62 664	0.0	463 829	0.3	16 304	0.0	866 202	0.6	4 361 759	2.9	39 489 871	25.8	152 971 867	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	347 465	0.2	36 611	0.0	547 434	0.4	21 550	0.0	242 726	0.2	2 048 000	1.4	40 299 001	26.9	150 040 217	100
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	259 392	0.3	551 305	0.6	1 221 967	1.3	2 048	0.0	13 528 590	14.4	-	-	60 778 174	64.6	94 088 267	100
Education	35 073	0.0	187 397	0.1	539 220	0.3	20 745	0.0	174 445	0.1	1 229 399	0.8	60 990 225	37.4	162 977 354	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2 476	0.0	166 957	0.3	283 117	0.5	506 600	0.8	218 277	0.4	1 984 747	3.2	23 201 078	37.6	61 699 910	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	78 744	1.3	14 140	0.2	27 184	0.5	-	-	67 771	1.1	-	-	2 202 282	36.5	6 036 417	100
Other Service Activities	115 381	0.2	446 365	0.9	173 710	0.4	13 717	0.0	385 207	0.8	7 510	0.0	14 410 625	30.6	47 114 967	100
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	184 636	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	877 116	13.1	6 693 775	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 719 188</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6 062 815</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>14 389 374</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1 265 457</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>199 452 300</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>139 142 079</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1 183 818 510</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>5 615 553 233</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.39 presents the value and percent distribution of income received by SS1 establishments classified by industry and type of income. Income received from main activity accounted for more than 83 percent in all the industries except for Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security and Education where it accounted for 79.5 percent and 73.9 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.2.39: Value and Percent Distribution of Income (US\$) Received by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Income from Main Activity		Income from Secondary Activities		Sales from Goods Bought for Resale		Income from Rent of Land		Rental Income Received for Dwellings, Other Buildings and Structures		Rental Income Received for Vehicles		Rental Income Received for Other Machinery, Plant and Equipment		Commissions and Fees from Selling Goods and Services	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	4 684 307 098	97.1	61 030 410	1.3	40 957 272	0.8	3 701 292	0.1	3 694 445	0.1	1 576 710	0.0	45 872	0.0	921 644	0.0
Transportation and Storage	472 838 585	97.2	5 008 650	1.0	4 566 764	0.9	46 489	0.0	113 315	0.0	158 102	0.0	24 620	0.0	4 200	0.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	212 199 901	93.1	7 050 762	3.1	5 017 166	2.2	169 921	0.1	512 441	0.2	64 026	0.0	19 470	0.0	4 544	0.0
Information and Communication	1 396 619 051	83.9	89 916 726	5.4	511 920	0.0	55 000	0.0	158 434	0.0	37 011	0.0	398 669	0.0	106 752	0.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	1 295 985 305	95.5	7 939 063	0.6	2 000	0.0	1 784 823	0.1	8 105 784	0.6	-	-	-	-	5 383 759	0.4
Real Estate Activities	102 417 464	90.8	1 178 750	1.0	146 835	0.1	2 300 559	2.0	1 031 263	0.9	44 809	0.0	25 890	0.0	546 499	0.5
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	255 793 728	98.6	448 386	0.2	360 400	0.1	-	-	364 928	0.1	400 000	0.2	29 261	0.0	24 853	0.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	246 983 836	96.8	1 827 939	0.7	2 922 999	1.1	6 087	0.0	197 684	0.1	1 037 336	0.4	219 230	0.1	76 234	0.0
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	289 840 761	79.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 295 560	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	205 611 960	73.9	95 555	0.0	178 736	0.1	37 383	0.0	1 369 010	0.5	30 226	0.0	8 287	0.0	10 514	0.0
Human Health and Social Work Activities	126 164 224	96.7	323 204	0.2	576 832	0.4	11 223	0.0	677 877	0.5	-	-	33 821	0.0	57 256	0.0
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	30 823 278	86.9	680 569	1.9	213 523	0.6	31 600	0.1	20 246	0.1	-	-	-	-	3 475 527	9.8
Other Service Activities	94 697 386	93.9	205 243	0.2	39 321	0.0	153 228	0.2	1 466 306	1.5	-	-	-	-	9 750	0.0
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	47 322 867	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9 461 605 444</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>175 705 257</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>55 493 768</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8 297 604</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>25 007 293</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3 348 219</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>805 120</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10 621 532</b>	<b>0.1</b>

**Table 3.2.39: Value and Percent Distribution of Income (US\$) Received by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Maintenance, Repair and Installation Services		Income from Royalties, Patents, Copyrights and Franchise Fees Receivable		Remittances, Donations, Gifts or Grants Received		Interest Received		Dividends and Other Investment Income Received		Other Income Items Not Elsewhere Classified		Total Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1 365 503	0.0	979 475	0.0	17 671 206	0.4	715 038	0.0	74 101	0.0	9 430 589	0.2	4 826 470 653	100
Transportation and Storage	138 168	0.0	-	-	1 166 216	0.2	79 980	0.0	18 376	0.0	2 309 801	0.5	486 473 266	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	9 735	0.0	-	-	1 942 311	0.9	54 210	0.0	10 500	0.0	758 197	0.3	227 813 184	100
Information and Communication	126 221	0.0	-	-	156 291 476	9.4	694 827	0.0	26 444	0.0	20 305 396	1.2	1 665 247 925	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	30	0.0	-	-	258 058	0.0	13 750 799	1.0	5 533 137	0.4	18 325 712	1.4	1 357 068 472	100
Real Estate Activities	19 774	0.0	15 016	0.0	246 240	0.2	277 141	0.2	963	0.0	4 550 856	4.0	112 802 059	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	250 335	0.1	678 084	0.3	43 710	0.0	330 226	0.1	9 278	0.0	760 695	0.3	259 493 883	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	442 828	0.2	-	-	1 140	0.0	191 960	0.1	422 366	0.2	746 835	0.3	255 076 475	100
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	23 973 501	6.6	-	-	5 965 961	1.6	-	-	37 355 816	10.3	364 431 599	100
Education	341	0.0	-	-	58 937 255	21.2	1 083 423	0.4	152 030	0.1	10 808 646	3.9	278 323 366	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	7 204	0.0	-	-	2 123 882	1.6	325 251	0.2	50 417	0.0	165 123	0.1	130 516 315	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	4 000	0.0	6 175	0.0	15 786	0.0	66 568	0.2	-	-	152 501	0.4	35 489 774	100
Other Service Activities	15 209	0.0	-	-	1 401 771	1.4	222 226	0.2	114 217	0.1	2 525 388	2.5	100 850 044	100
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47 322 867	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 379 348</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>25 652 250</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>240 099 051</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>23 757 610</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>6 411 829</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>108 195 556</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>10 147 379 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.40 presents the value and percent distribution of taxes paid by SS1 establishments classified by industry and type of tax. The total value of taxes paid was US\$440 923 54. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry paid the highest proportion of 32.9 percent followed by the Information and Communication industry with a proportion of 27.4 percent.

**Table 3.2.40: Value and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid (US\$) by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Tax: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Value Added Tax (VAT)		Custom and Excise Duties		License Fees, Permits, Carbon Tax, Payroll Tax, Levies and Other Taxes on Production		Total Amount of Taxes Paid	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	75 153 911	30.6	50 673 703	55.4	19 258 338	18.6	145 085 952	32.9
Transportation and Storage	12 362 464	5.0	10 839 127	11.8	3 215 044	3.1	26 416 635	6.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	10 855 311	4.4	622 720	0.7	1 883 701	1.8	13 361 732	3.0
Information and Communication	78 913 168	32.1	15 183 981	16.6	26 513 031	25.6	120 610 180	27.4
Financial and Insurance Activities	22 690 485	9.2	4 867 892	5.3	35 645 015	34.4	63 203 392	14.3
Real Estate Activities	3 755 999	1.5	924 071	1.0	1 766 307	1.7	6 446 376	1.5
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	12 327 898	5.0	1 460 709	1.6	3 376 774	3.3	17 165 381	3.9
Administrative and Support Service Activities	15 326 483	6.2	1 811 270	2.0	2 722 485	2.6	19 860 238	4.5
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	2 477 164	1.0	380 178	0.4	380 178	0.4	3 237 519	0.7
Education	7 440 360	3.0	3 842 694	4.2	4 196 036	4.0	15 479 090	3.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1 642 625	0.7	480 016	0.5	718 947	0.7	2 841 589	0.6
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	333 120	0.1	84 894	0.1	148 152	0.1	566 166	0.1
Other Service Activities	2 451 379	1.0	311 998	0.3	2 271 841	2.2	5 035 219	1.1
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	1 614 072	1.6	1 614 072	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>245 730 366</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>91 483 252</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>103 709 922</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>440 923 541</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.41 shows the value and percent distribution of government subsidies and other incentives on production received by SS1 establishments classified by industry and type of incentive. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry received 62 percent of the tax rebates and imports discounts followed by followed by Human Health and Social Work activities with 25.6 percent. No value was recorded for government subsidies.

**Table 3.2.41: Value and Percent Distribution of Government Subsidies and Other Incentives on Production (US\$) Received by SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Subsidy: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Government Subsidies		Tax Rebates and Imports Discount		Other Incentives on Production		Total	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	223 278	62.0	-	-	223 278	62.0
Transportation and Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	4 675	1.3	-	-	4 675	1.3
Information and Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	24 200	6.7	-	-	24 200	6.7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	9 015	2.5	-	-	9 015	2.5
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	92 280	25.6	-	-	92 280	25.6
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	1 708	0.5	-	-	1 708	0.5
Other Service Activities	-	-	5 101	1.4	-	-	5 101	1.4
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>360 257</b>	<b>100</b>	-	-	<b>360 257</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.42 shows the value and percent distribution of exports/imports of goods and services classified by industry and type of export/import. The highest amount paid on imports of goods was in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry constituting 88 percent followed by Professional Scientific and Technical Activities with approximately 7 percent.

**Table 3.2.42: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Exports/Imports of Goods and Services in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Exports and Imports: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Income from Export of Goods		Income from Export of Services		Amount Paid on Import of Goods		Amount Paid on Import of Services	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	23 512 658	89.9	1 003 228	0.6	408 205 472	88.0	156 600	2.2
Transportation and Storage	1 059 083	4.1	123 641 759	79.2	9 359 190	2.0	489 832	6.8
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	15 779 658	10.1	166 390	0.0	-	-
Information and Communication	-	-	11 179 199	7.2	10 542 854	2.3	4 357 475	60.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	-	-	1 197 721	0.8	8 600	0.0	1 288 236	17.8
Real Estate Activities	-	-	-	-	3 600	0.0	4 600	0.1
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	1 384 149	5.3	1 724 265	1.1	31 702 193	6.8	676 357	9.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	1 616 693	1.0	525 584	0.1	10 000	0.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	98 784	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	51 849	0.0	1 607 848	0.3	-	-
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	192 774	0.7	-	-	7 070	0.0	-	-
Other Service Activities	-	-	-	-	29 407	0.0	243 440	3.4
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	-	1 800 000	0.4	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>26 148 664</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>156 194 372</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>464 056 993</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 226 540</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.43 shows the value stocks in SS1 establishments classified by type of stock and industry. The national value for changes in stock was negative US\$5 675 650.

**Table 3.2.43: Value of Stocks (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Type of Stock and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Stock		Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Transportation and Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Financial and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities	Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security
<b>Materials and Other Supplies</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	35 488 963	13 678 547	1 982 719	18 994 879	444 069	105 732	1 600 930	1 368 159	424
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	40 980 354	12 256 292	1 943 254	21 289 313	548 114	186 982	1 635 121	2 050 222	601
	Changes in Stock	5 491 391	(1 422 255)	(39 465)	2 294 434	104 045	81 250	34 190	682 063	177
<b>Work-in-Progress</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	9 851 768	317 705	65 578	167 614 002	9 692 759	1 973 061	3 020 539	34 666	-
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	12 482 732	136 797	65 457	108 188 967	1 766 424	165 490	448 643	201 394	-
	Changes in Stock	2 630 964	(180 908)	( 122)	(59 425 035)	(7 926 335)	(1 807 571)	(2 571 896)	166 727	-
<b>Inventories of Finished Goods</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	35 829 169	93 009	2 312 466	11 828 185	-	-	2 715 479	79 492	-
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	39 160 413	110 643	2 339 500	11 182 443	-	-	3 819 735	99 739	-
	Changes in Stock	3 331 244	17 634	27 034	(645 741)	-	-	1 104 256	20 247	-
<b>Goods Purchased for Resale in the Same Condition as Received</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	226 009 469	3 872 184	3 237 095	14 716 673	1 012 191	5 255 184	76 952 646	629 234	224
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	272 739 433	3 584 798	3 236 095	25 110 269	1 023 398	4 206 380	72 275 564	507 340	372
	Changes in Stock	46 729 964	( 287 386)	(1 000)	10 393 597	11 206	(1 048 804)	(4 677 082)	( 121 894)	148
<b>Total Value of Stocks</b>	<b>Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013</b>	<b>307 179 368</b>	<b>17 961 445</b>	<b>7 597 859</b>	<b>213 153 738</b>	<b>11 149 019</b>	<b>7 333 977</b>	<b>84 289 594</b>	<b>2 111 551</b>	<b>648</b>
	<b>Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>365 362 932</b>	<b>16 088 530</b>	<b>7 584 306</b>	<b>165 770 993</b>	<b>3 337 935</b>	<b>4 558 852</b>	<b>78 179 063</b>	<b>2 858 695</b>	<b>973</b>
	<b>Changes in Stock</b>	<b>58 183 563</b>	<b>(1 872 915)</b>	<b>(13 553)</b>	<b>(47 382 745)</b>	<b>(7 811 084)</b>	<b>(2 775 125)</b>	<b>(6 110 531)</b>	<b>747 144</b>	<b>325</b>

**Table 3.2.43: Value of Stocks (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Type of Stock and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Stock		Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	National
<b>Materials and Other Supplies</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	911 885	852 192	202 921	52 682	-	<b>75 684 103</b>
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	1 041 013	1 154 729	273 512	74 288	-	<b>83 433 795</b>
	Changes in Stock	129 128	302 538	70 591	21 606	-	<b>7 749 692</b>
<b>Work-in- Progress</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	720 401	34 602	4 704	658 475	-	<b>193 988 261</b>
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	1 083 696	133 813	5 000	120 557	-	<b>124 798 970</b>
	Changes in Stock	363 295	99 211	296	( 537 918)	-	<b>(69 189 291)</b>
<b>Inventories of Finished Goods</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	232 980	138 685	103 143	44 621	-	<b>53 377 228</b>
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	203 236	129 357	91 850	39 289	-	<b>57 176 205</b>
	Changes in Stock	( 29 744)	( 9 328)	( 11 293)	( 5 332)	-	<b>3 798 977</b>
<b>Goods Purchased for Resale in the Same Condition as Received</b>	Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013	236 815	1 580 898	110 266	992 239	-	<b>334 605 115</b>
	Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	320 197	1 311 006	129 582	2 126 855	-	<b>386 571 287</b>
	Changes in Stock	83 382	( 269 892)	19 316	1 134 616	-	<b>51 966 172</b>
<b>Total Value of Stocks</b>	<b>Value of Stocks as at 31 January 2013</b>	<b>2 102 081</b>	<b>2 606 376</b>	<b>421 033</b>	<b>1 748 017</b>	-	<b>657 654 707</b>
	<b>Value of Stocks as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>2 648 141</b>	<b>2 727 705</b>	<b>499 943</b>	<b>2 360 989</b>	-	<b>651 979 057</b>
	<b>Changes in Stock</b>	<b>546 060</b>	<b>121 330</b>	<b>78 910</b>	<b>612 972</b>	-	<b>(5 675 650)</b>

Tables 3.2.44 shows the value and percent distribution of expenditure by SS1 establishments on all fixed assets classified by industry. Total Gross Fixed Capital Formation value was US\$654 703 200. The Information and Communication industry had the highest proportion of 66.8 percent followed by Financial and Insurance Activities with 9.3 percent.

**Table 3.2.44<sup>18</sup>: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Expenditure on All Fixed Assets in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions			Disposals During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
			New Assets	Used Assets	Self-Produced Assets					
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	612 766 350	24 718 139	6 409 085	85 622	6 209 142	5 505 458	2 068	<b>30 511 229</b>	45 882 909
	Percent	13.9	4.0	26.0	1.7	20.3	13.6	1.6	4.7	16.6
Transportation and Storage	Value	180 307 056	16 123 119	3 137 933	10 400	5 203 356	4 026 939	378	<b>18 095 413</b>	14 313 009
	Percent	4.1	2.6	12.7	0.2	17.0	9.9	0.3	2.8	5.2
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	163 420 480	3 726 793	3 471 624	10 592	694 411	1 868 037	2 200	<b>8 384 835</b>	9 641 231
	Percent	3.7	0.6	14.1	0.2	2.3	4.6	1.7	1.3	3.5
Information and Communication	Value	1 446 603 309	431 139 213	3 718 310	291 229	1 850 858	4 288 991	-	<b>437 586 885</b>	139 273 638
	Percent	32.8	70.1	15.1	5.7	6.0	10.6	-	66.8	50.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	796 277 732	56 848 984	4 511 448	-	2 636 073	1 984 471	7 223	<b>60 716 052</b>	17 360 345
	Percent	18.1	9.2	18.3	-	8.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	6.3
Real Estate Activities	Value	285 261 903	6 212 938	1 978 683	-	993 136	553 002	3 267	<b>7 754 754</b>	1 821 730
	Percent	6.5	1.0	8.0	-	3.2	1.4	2.5	1.2	0.7
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	103 935 777	15 839 618	139 928	3 000	8 162 268	9 952 944	200	<b>17 773 422</b>	9 646 285
	Percent	2.4	2.6	0.6	0.1	26.6	24.6	0.2	2.7	3.5
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	30 041 884	4 185 663	357 045	800	907 880	1 007 735	-	<b>4 643 363</b>	3 116 964
	Percent	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.0	3.0	2.5	-	0.7	1.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	294 033 192	36 907 097	25 000	-	1 638 339	7 275 825	-	<b>42 569 583</b>	2 794 137
	Percent	6.7	6.0	0.1	-	5.3	18.0	-	6.5	1.0
Education	Value	246 788 887	13 932 988	733 746	4 681 928	207 245	1 811 293	795	<b>20 953 504</b>	24 748 739
	Percent	5.6	2.3	3.0	91.8	0.7	4.5	0.6	3.2	8.9
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	60 997 356	4 250 421	150 071	-	1 499 570	1 038 825	-	<b>3 939 747</b>	4 361 529
	Percent	1.4	0.7	0.6	-	4.9	2.6	-	0.6	1.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	20 384 776	73 355	-	-	10 200	52 216	-	<b>115 371</b>	1 805 387
	Percent	0.5	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.7
Other Service Activities	Value	166 356 910	969 400	59 500	19 287	619 580	1 116 763	113 672	<b>1 659 042</b>	1 974 376
	Percent	3.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.0	2.8	87.6	0.3	0.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	1 330 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>4 408 505 611</b>	<b>614 927 727</b>	<b>24 692 372</b>	<b>5 102 858</b>	<b>30 632 059</b>	<b>40 482 498</b>	<b>129 803</b>	<b>654 703 200</b>	<b>276 740 279</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.45 presents the value and percent distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 establishments classified by industry and type of asset. The Financial and Insurance industry recorded the highest proportion of 31.7 percent of the total investment in Residential and Non-Residential Buildings and Other Structures. The industry was the only one which reported expenditure in Computer Software and Databases.

<sup>18</sup> See Appendix A1: SS1 Establishments Fixed Capital Formation Tables for breakdown by Type of Asset

**Table 3.2.45: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and by Type of Asset: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Residential and Non-Residential Buildings and Other Structures	Transport, Plant and Other Machinery Equipment	Office Furniture and Fittings	Plantations and Orchards	Research and Development	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Outright Sale or Purchase of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights	Land Improvements	Total
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	10 766 648	870 203	15 851 598	2 494 682	100	-	527 997	-	-	30 511 229
	Percent	9.9	2.9	3.3	8.8	0.4	-	4.0	-	-	4.7
Transportation and Storage	Value	912 021	839 406	16 132 620	84 473	-	-	126 893	-	-	18 095 413
	Percent	0.8	2.8	3.4	0.3	-	-	1.0	-	-	2.8
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	1 527 712	630 210	4 913 374	1 209 485	6 918	-	97 135	-	-	8 384 835
	Percent	1.4	2.1	1.0	4.3	27.6	-	0.7	-	-	1.3
Information and Communication	Value	1 992 978	9 771 940	406 139 340	14 588 868	-	-	5 093 758	-	-	437 586 885
	Percent	1.8	32.3	85.6	51.7	-	-	38.3	-	-	66.8
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	34 380 095	351 000	13 591 252	6 538 848	-	151 130	5 703 727	-	-	60 716 052
	Percent	31.7	1.2	2.9	23.2	-	100	42.8	-	-	9.3
Real Estate Activities	Value	4 899 980	4 488	2 464 096	330 728	-	-	55 462	-	-	7 754 754
	Percent	4.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	1.2
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	5 651 934	9 633 235	1 971 397	364 044	-	-	107 812	-	45 000	17 773 422
	Percent	5.2	31.9	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.8	-	100	2.7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	687 268	15 428	3 462 319	382 310	-	-	96 039	-	-	4 643 363
	Percent	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.4	-	-	0.7	-	-	0.7
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	32 030 509	7 275 825	2 304 501	92 986	-	-	865 762	-	-	42 569 583
	Percent	29.6	24.1	0.5	0.3	-	-	6.5	-	-	6.5
Education	Value	12 684 305	297 568	5 642 343	1 777 755	18 030	-	533 504	-	-	20 953 504
	Percent	11.7	1.0	1.2	6.3	72.0	-	4.0	-	-	3.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	2 016 387	520 987	1 021 343	321 985	-	-	59 045	-	-	3 939 747
	Percent	1.9	1.7	0.2	1.1	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	48 045	-	51 151	9 550	-	-	6 625	-	-	115 371
	Percent	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	687 082	251	889 295	24 977	-	-	38 150	19 287	-	1 659 042
	Percent	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3	100	-	0.3
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>108 284 964</b>	<b>30 210 541</b>	<b>474 434 629</b>	<b>28 220 691</b>	<b>25 048</b>	<b>151 130</b>	<b>13 311 909</b>	<b>19 287</b>	<b>45 000</b>	<b>654 703 200</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.46 shows the number of room units and beds available and; room units and bed nights sold<sup>19</sup> by province during the year 2013. Bulawayo Province had the highest number of room units available of 319 443 followed by Harare Province with 247 045 and Matabeleland North Province with 209 605.

**Table 3.2.46: Number of Room Units and Beds Available in 2013; Room Units and Bed Nights Sold in 2013 by SS1 Establishments in the Accommodation and Food Services Industry Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

<b>Province</b>	<b>Number of Room Units Available</b>	<b>Number Room Units Sold</b>	<b>Number of Beds</b>	<b>Number of Bed Nights Sold</b>
Bulawayo	319 443	142 784	447 142	187 402
Manicaland	176 138	101 077	296 114	190 858
Mash Central	11 260	18 471	1 865	3 552
Mash East	27 830	12 111	51 595	14 517
Mash West	152 863	44 843	94 599	69 826
Mat North	209 605	53 830	334 719	118 392
Mat South	57 668	22 114	39 919	27 305
Midlands	72 658	89 640	88 431	107 479
Masvingo	45 996	25 832	45 742	37 353
Harare	247 045	158 528	383 520	183 488
<b>National</b>	<b>1 320 506</b>	<b>669 230</b>	<b>1 783 646</b>	<b>940 172</b>

<sup>19</sup> Bed nights sold is the total number of beds sold on each night during the survey period. Room unit is the unit of accommodation available to be charged to guest. Room units sold is the total number of room units occupied on each night during the survey period

### 3.3 SS2 Establishments<sup>20</sup> Results

Table 3.3.1 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by province and industry. At national level, the number of SS2 establishment was 39 882. The highest proportion of establishments of 69.9 percent was in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry. The least proportion of establishments of 0.1 percent was in the Information and Communication, Transportation and Storage and Arts, Entertainment and Recreation industries.

**Table 3.3.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Industry and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Bulawayo		Manicaland		Mash Central		Mash East		Mash West		Mat North		Mat South		Midlands		Masvingo		Harare		National	
	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Perce nt	Num ber	Per cent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	364	50.2	4 327	74.7	2 305	75.4	3 431	61.0	3 440	61.4	2 275	71.3	2 289	81.9	4 002	67.6	2 812	77.0	2 634	74.7	27 879	69.9
Transportation and Storage	8	1.1	10	0.2	-	-	1	0.0	4	0.1	1	0.0	7	0.3	3	0.1	1	0.0	20	0.6	55	0.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	19	2.6	139	2.4	89	2.9	103	1.8	133	2.4	69	2.2	108	3.9	130	2.2	91	2.5	137	3.9	1 018	2.6
Information and Communication	3	0.4	6	0.1	-	-	4	0.1	4	0.1	-	-	1	0.0	4	0.1	3	0.1	17	0.5	42	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	3	0.4	37	0.6	14	0.5	19	0.3	39	0.7	2	0.1	5	0.2	14	0.2	39	1.1	26	0.7	198	0.5
Real Estate Activities	1	0.1	13	0.2	3	0.1	16	0.3	2	0.0	22	0.7	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.1	27	0.8	87	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	18	2.5	10	0.2	8	0.3	8	0.1	18	0.3	1	0.0	1	0.0	12	0.2	5	0.1	51	1.4	132	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	13	1.8	28	0.5	17	0.6	22	0.4	45	0.8	11	0.3	9	0.3	13	0.2	18	0.5	94	2.7	270	0.7
Education <sup>21</sup>	233	32.1	1 022	17.6	553	18.1	1 901	33.8	1 753	31.3	742	23.3	203	7.3	1 604	27.1	566	15.5	337	9.6	8 914	22.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	12	1.7	116	2.0	57	1.9	57	1.0	72	1.3	50	1.6	43	1.5	58	1.0	53	1.5	32	0.9	550	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	5	0.7	8	0.1	1	0.0	3	0.1	6	0.1	2	0.1	-	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	11	0.3	39	0.1
Other Service Activities	46	6.3	76	1.3	10	0.3	64	1.1	87	1.6	15	0.5	128	4.6	75	1.3	59	1.6	138	3.9	698	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 792</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 056</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 629</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 603</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 189</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 919</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 651</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>20</sup> These are establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered.

Table 3.3.2 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified province and industry. Harare Province had the highest proportions of establishments in most of the industries.

**Table 3.3.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industry classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Bulawayo		Manicaland		Mash Central		Mash East		Mash West		Mat North		Mat South		Midlands		Masvingo		Harare		National	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	364	1.3	4 327	15.5	2 305	8.3	3 431	12.3	3 440	12.3	2 275	8.2	2 289	8.2	4 002	14.4	2 812	10.1	2 634	9.4	27 879	100
Transportation and Storage	8	14.5	10	18.2	-	-	1	1.8	4	7.3	1	1.8	7	12.7	3	5.5	1	1.8	20	36.4	55	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	19	1.9	139	13.7	89	8.7	103	10.1	133	13.1	69	6.8	108	10.6	130	12.8	91	8.9	137	13.5	1 018	100
Information and Communication	3	7.1	6	14.3	-	-	4	9.5	4	9.5	-	-	1	2.4	4	9.5	3	7.1	17	40.5	42	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	3	1.5	37	18.7	14	7.1	19	9.6	39	19.7	2	1.0	5	2.5	14	7.1	39	19.7	26	13.1	198	100
Real Estate Activities	1	1.1	13	14.9	3	3.4	16	18.4	2	2.3	22	25.3	-	-	1	1.1	2	2.3	27	31.0	87	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	18	13.6	10	7.6	8	6.1	8	6.1	18	13.6	1	0.8	1	0.8	12	9.1	5	3.8	51	38.6	132	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	13	4.8	28	10.4	17	6.3	22	8.1	45	16.7	11	4.1	9	3.3	13	4.8	18	6.7	94	34.8	270	100
Education	233	2.6	1 022	11.5	553	6.2	1 901	21.3	1 753	19.7	742	8.3	203	2.3	1 604	18.0	566	6.4	337	3.8	8 914	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	12	2.2	116	21.1	57	10.4	57	10.4	72	13.1	50	9.1	43	7.8	58	10.5	53	9.6	32	5.8	550	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	5	12.8	8	20.5	1	2.6	3	7.7	6	15.4	2	5.1	-	-	2	5.1	1	2.6	11	28.2	39	100
Other Service Activities	46	6.6	76	10.9	10	1.4	64	9.2	87	12.5	15	2.1	128	18.3	75	10.7	59	8.5	138	19.8	698	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5 792</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3 056</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5 629</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>5 603</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>3 189</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5 919</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3 651</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>3 524</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.3 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by area and industry. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest proportion of 69 percent and 70.4 percent of establishments in urban and rural areas, respectively. Transportation and Storage; Professional, Scientific and Technical activities; Arts, Entertainment and Recreation industries were insignificant in the rural areas.

**Table 3.3.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Area and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Urban		Rural		National	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	9 741	69.0	18 137	70.4	27 879	69.9
Transportation and Storage	51	0.4	4	0.0	55	0.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	613	4.3	405	1.6	1 018	2.6
Information and Communication	41	0.3	1	0.0	42	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	131	0.9	67	0.3	198	0.5
Real Estate Activities	64	0.5	23	0.1	87	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	128	0.9	4	0.0	132	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	247	1.8	23	0.1	270	0.7
Education	2 369	16.8	6 545	25.4	8 914	22.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	179	1.3	371	1.4	550	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	37	0.3	2	0.0	39	0.1
Other Service Activities	512	3.6	186	0.7	698	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>14 113</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25 769</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.3.1 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by area and industry. Close to 100 percent of the establishments in the Information and Communication and the Professional Scientific and Technical Activities industries were in the urban areas whilst about 65 percent of the establishments in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industries were in rural areas.

**Figure 3.3.1: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industry Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

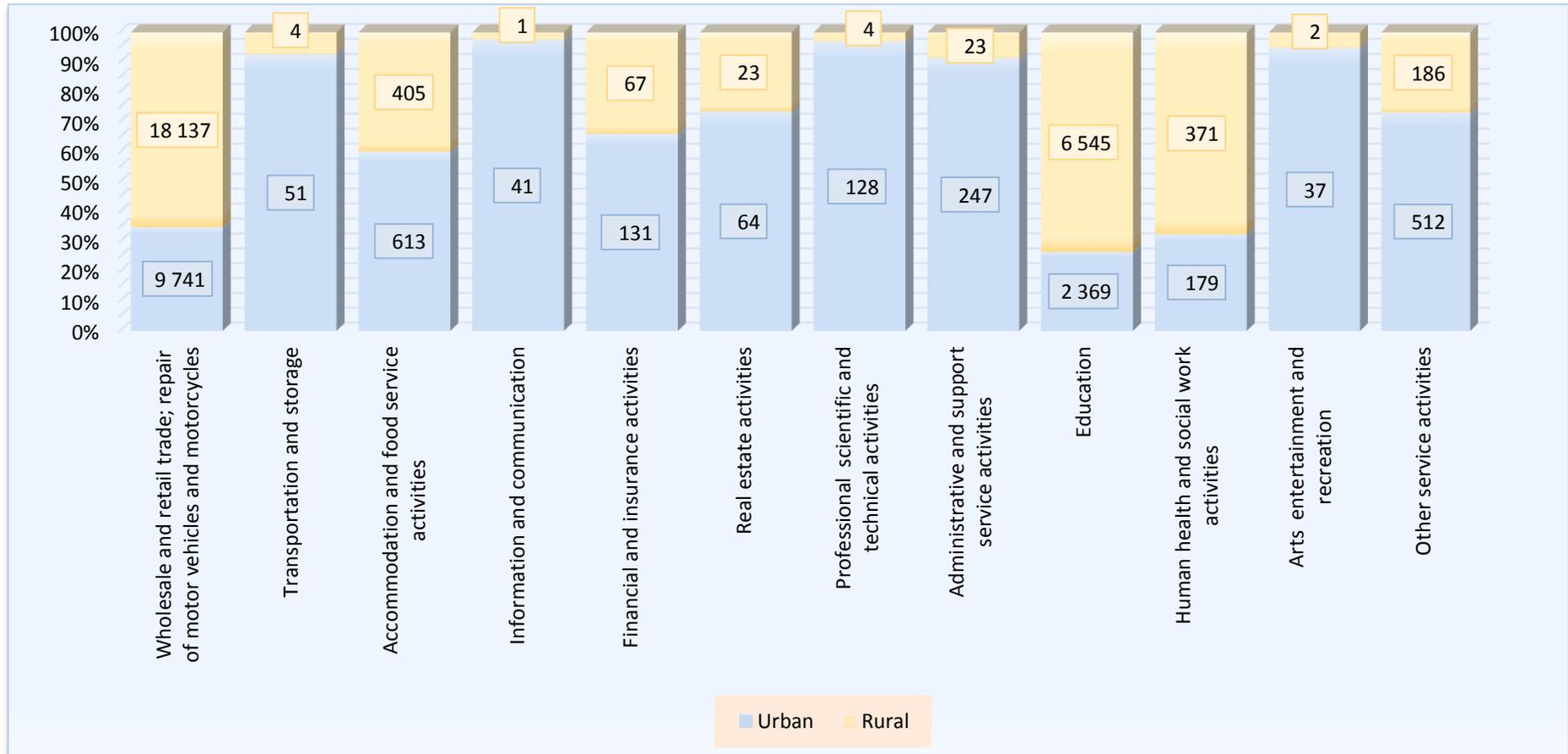


Table 3.3.4 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by institutional sector and province. Harare Province had the highest proportions of establishments in the Financial and Non-Financial Corporation sectors with 39 percent and 40.9 percent, respectively. Manicaland Province had the highest proportion of establishments in the Non Profit Institution sector of 21 percent.

**Table 3.3.4: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Institutional Sector and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	1	2.4	148	6.2	20	0.2	369	1.3	188	14.2	<b>725</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Manicaland	4	9.8	339	14.2	870	10.8	4 300	15.3	279	21.0	<b>5 792</b>	<b>14.5</b>
Mash Central	2	4.9	77	3.2	541	6.7	2 392	8.5	44	3.3	<b>3 056</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Mash East	2	4.9	119	5.0	1 789	22.3	3 554	12.7	165	12.4	<b>5 629</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Mash West	6	14.6	307	12.8	1 676	20.9	3 488	12.4	124	9.4	<b>5 603</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Mat North	-	-	133	5.6	726	9.0	2 289	8.1	42	3.1	<b>3 189</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Mat South	2	4.9	61	2.6	227	2.8	2 382	8.5	122	9.1	<b>2 794</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Midlands	1	2.4	128	5.4	1 434	17.8	4 178	14.9	177	13.3	<b>5 919</b>	<b>14.8</b>
Masvingo	7	17.1	100	4.2	527	6.6	2 909	10.4	108	8.1	<b>3 651</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Harare	16	39.0	979	40.9	228	2.8	2 221	7.9	80	6.0	<b>3 524</b>	<b>8.8</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28 083</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

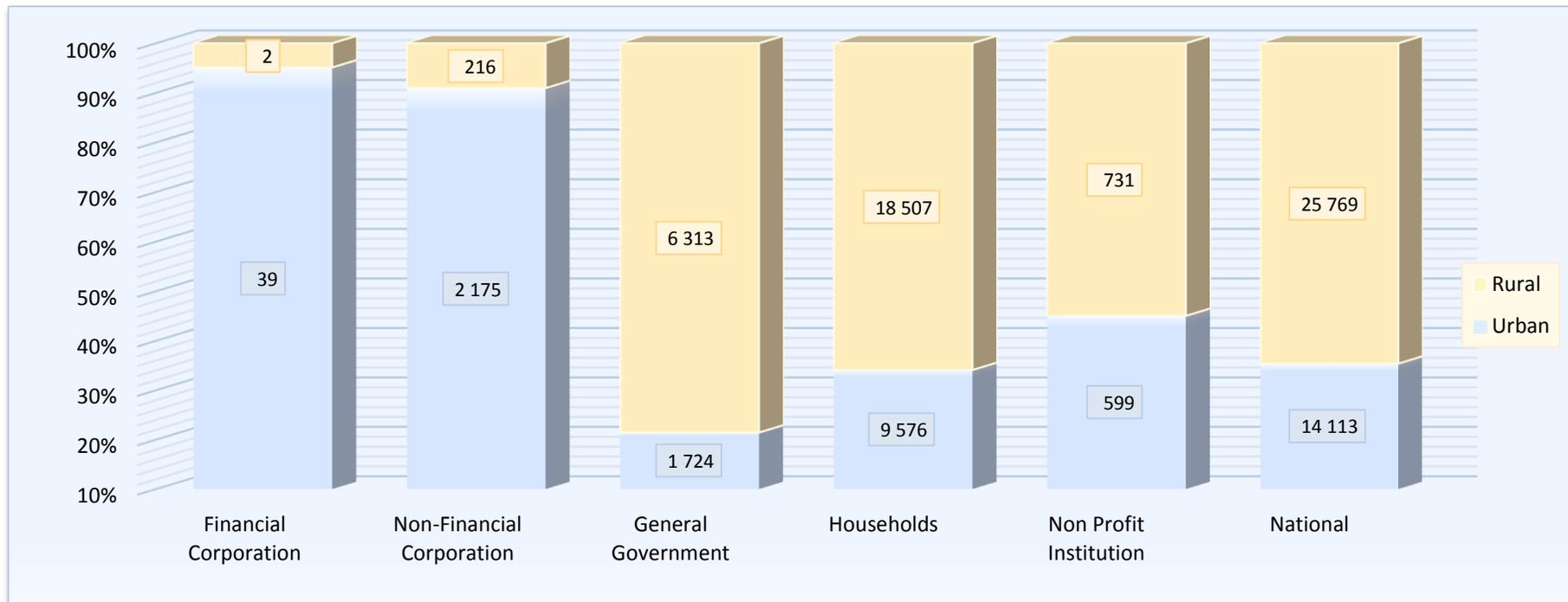
Table 3.3.5 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments within provinces classified by institutional sector. In all the provinces, the Households sector had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 50.8 percent in Bulawayo to 85.3 percent in Matabeleland South. The Financial Corporation sector had the least proportions ranging from 0.1 percent in most of the provinces to 0.5 percent in Harare Province.

**Table 3.3.5: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	1	0.1	148	20.4	20	2.7	369	50.8	188	26.0	725	100
Manicaland	4	0.1	339	5.8	870	15.0	4 300	74.2	279	4.8	5 792	100
Mash Central	2	0.1	77	2.5	541	17.7	2 392	78.3	44	1.4	3 056	100
Mash East	2	0.0	119	2.1	1 789	31.8	3 554	63.1	165	2.9	5 629	100
Mash West	6	0.1	307	5.5	1 676	29.9	3 488	62.3	124	2.2	5 603	100
Mat North	-	-	133	4.2	726	22.8	2 289	71.8	42	1.3	3 189	100
Mat South	2	0.1	61	2.2	227	8.1	2 382	85.3	122	4.4	2 794	100
Midlands	1	0.0	128	2.2	1 434	24.2	4 178	70.6	177	3.0	5 919	100
Masvingo	7	0.2	100	2.7	527	14.4	2 909	79.7	108	3.0	3 651	100
Harare	16	0.5	979	27.8	228	6.5	2 221	63.0	80	2.3	3 524	100
<b>National</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>28 083</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.3.2 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by institutional sector and area. In urban areas, the establishments in the Financial Corporation and Non-Financial Corporation sectors constituted higher proportions of about 95 and 90 percent, respectively, as compared to the same in rural areas. About 66 percent of the establishments in the Households sector were located in rural areas compared to about 34 percent of the same in urban areas.

**Figure 3.3.2: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments classified by Institutional Sector and by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**



In Table 3.3.6, the Households sector had the highest proportions of 71.8 and 67.9 percent of establishments in both rural and urban areas, respectively. The figure for the households sector is higher in rural areas because most of the business activities in the sector are undertaken by households.

*Table 3.3.6: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Area	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Urban	39	0.3	2 175	15.4	1 724	12.2	9 576	67.9	599	4.2	14 113	100
Rural	2	0.0	216	0.8	6 313	24.5	18 507	71.8	731	2.8	25 769	100
<b>National</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>28 083</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.7 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by institutional sector and industry. Within the Households sector, the highest proportion of 93.1 percent of the establishments was in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry. In the General Government sector, the highest proportion of 95.5 percent of the establishments was in the Education industry. This is because most of the primary and secondary schools in the country fall under either central or local government.

**Table 3.3.7: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Institutional Sector and Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	1 722	72.0	16	0.2	26 141	93.1	-	-	27 879	69.9
Transportation and Storage	-	-	31	1.3	-	-	24	0.1	-	-	55	0.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	145	6.1	3	0.0	870	3.1	-	-	1 018	2.6
Information and Communication	-	-	20	0.8	-	-	22	0.1	-	-	42	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	41	100	-	-	-	-	157	0.6	-	-	198	0.5
Real Estate Activities	-	-	30	1.3	9	0.1	48	0.2	-	-	87	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	61	2.6	1	0.0	68	0.2	2	0.2	132	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	110	4.6	1	0.0	159	0.6	-	-	270	0.7
Education	-	-	146	6.1	7 678	95.5	242	0.9	848	63.8	8 914	22.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	47	2.0	327	4.1	36	0.1	140	10.5	550	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	7	0.3	2	0.0	12	0.0	18	1.4	39	0.1
Other Service Activities	-	-	73	3.1	-	-	304	1.1	321	24.1	698	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28 083</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.8 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments within industry classified by institutional sector. The Households sector had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 30.8 percent in Arts Entertainment and Recreation to 93.8 percent in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles except in Education and Human Health and Social Work activities.

**Table 3.3.8: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Industries Classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Financial Corporation		Non-Financial Corporation		General Government		Households		Non Profit Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	-	-	1 722	6.2	16	0.1	26 141	93.8	-	-	27 879	100
Transportation and Storage	-	-	31	56.4	-	-	24	43.6	-	-	55	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	-	145	14.2	3	0.3	870	85.5	-	-	1 018	100
Information and Communication	-	-	20	47.6	-	-	22	52.4	-	-	42	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	41	20.7	-	-	-	-	157	79.3	-	-	198	100
Real Estate Activities	-	-	30	34.5	9	10.3	48	55.2	-	-	87	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	61	46.2	1	0.8	68	51.5	2	1.5	132	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	-	110	40.7	1	0.4	159	58.9	-	-	270	100
Education	-	-	146	1.6	7 678	86.1	242	2.7	848	9.5	8 914	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	47	8.5	327	59.5	36	6.5	140	25.5	550	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	7	17.9	2	5.1	12	30.8	18	46.2	39	100
Other Service Activities	-	-	73	10.5	-	-	304	43.6	321	46.0	698	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>28 083</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.9 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by type of ownership and province. Most of the establishments owned by Cooperatives were concentrated in Harare Province with a proportion of 93.3 percent compared to the other provinces. About 38 percent of the establishments belonging to Private Limited Companies were also in Harare.

**Table 3.3.9: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Sole Proprietorship		Private Limited Company		Partnership		Cooperatives		Central Government		Local Government		Non- Profit Making Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	357	1.3	133	6.5	27	6.5	1	0.1	-	-	20	0.3	188	14.3	725	1.8
Manicaland	4 296	15.8	317	15.6	31	7.6	5	0.6	1	0.1	869	12.0	273	20.7	5 792	14.5
Mash Central	2 380	8.7	76	3.7	9	2.2	6	0.7	75	9.1	466	6.5	44	3.4	3 056	7.7
Mash East	3 512	12.9	108	5.3	50	12.1	6	0.7	206	25.2	1 583	21.9	164	12.5	5 629	14.1
Mash West	3 466	12.7	275	13.6	53	12.8	7	0.8	265	32.5	1 411	19.5	124	9.4	5 603	14.0
Mat North	2 257	8.3	87	4.3	65	15.8	13	1.6	13	1.6	712	9.9	42	3.2	3 189	8.0
Mat South	2 377	8.7	55	2.7	11	2.6	3	0.4	14	1.7	213	2.9	121	9.1	2 794	7.0
Midlands	4 138	15.2	109	5.4	48	11.7	12	1.4	52	6.4	1 382	19.1	177	13.4	5 919	14.8
Masvingo	2 878	10.6	97	4.8	41	10.0	3	0.4	13	1.6	514	7.1	105	8.0	3 651	9.2
Harare	1 591	5.8	774	38.1	77	18.6	775	93.3	177	21.7	50	0.7	80	6.1	3 524	8.8
<b>National</b>	<b>27 253</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.10 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments within provinces classified by type of ownership. In all the provinces, establishments owned by Sole Proprietors had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 45.1 to 85.1 percent.

**Table 3.3.10: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within Provinces Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Sole Proprietorship		Private Limited Company		Partnership		Cooperatives		Central Government		Local Government		Non- Profit Making Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	357	49.2	133	18.3	27	3.7	1	0.1	-	-	20	2.7	188	26.0	725	100
Manicaland	4 296	74.2	317	5.5	31	0.5	5	0.1	1	0.0	869	15.0	273	4.7	5 792	100
Mash Central	2 380	77.9	76	2.5	9	0.3	6	0.2	75	2.4	466	15.3	44	1.4	3 056	100
Mash East	3 512	62.4	108	1.9	50	0.9	6	0.1	206	3.7	1 583	28.1	164	2.9	5 629	100
Mash West	3 466	61.9	275	4.9	53	0.9	7	0.1	265	4.7	1 411	25.2	124	2.2	5 603	100
Mat North	2 257	70.8	87	2.7	65	2.0	13	0.4	13	0.4	712	22.3	42	1.3	3 189	100
Mat South	2 377	85.1	55	2.0	11	0.4	3	0.1	14	0.5	213	7.6	121	4.3	2 794	100
Midlands	4 138	69.9	109	1.8	48	0.8	12	0.2	52	0.9	1 382	23.4	177	3.0	5 919	100
Masvingo	2 878	78.8	97	2.7	41	1.1	3	0.1	13	0.4	514	14.1	105	2.9	3 651	100
Harare	1 591	45.1	774	22.0	77	2.2	775	22.0	177	5.0	50	1.4	80	2.3	3 524	100
<b>National</b>	<b>27 253</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

In Figure 3.3.3, the distribution of SS2 establishments classified by type of ownership and area shows that about 92 percent of establishments owned by Private Limited Companies were in urban areas. About 84 percent of the establishments under Local Government were in rural areas compared to about 16 percent in urban areas.

**Figure 3.3.3: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**



Table 3.3.11 shows the number and percent distribution of establishments within urban and rural areas classified by type of ownership. Sole Proprietors had the highest proportions of 62.9 and 71.3 percent of establishments in urban and rural areas, respectively.

**Table 3.3.11: Number and Percent Distribution of Establishments within Urban and Rural Areas Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Sole Proprietorship		Private Limited Company		Partnership		Cooperatives		Central Government		Local Government		Non- Profit Making Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Urban	8 881	62.9	1 869	13.2	242	1.7	801	5.7	563	4.0	1 161	8.2	597	4.2	<b>14 113</b>	<b>100</b>
Rural	18 371	71.3	163	0.6	170	0.7	29	0.1	254	1.0	6 059	23.5	722	2.8	<b>25 769</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>27 253</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.12 shows the number and percent distribution of SS2 establishments classified by type of ownership and industry. Cooperatives, Sole Proprietors, Partnerships and Private Limited Companies, had the highest proportions of establishment in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles of 96.3, 92.9, 80.2 and 69.9 percent, respectively,.

**Table 3.3.12: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Industry: Survey of Services Zimbabwe 2013**

Industry	Sole Proprietorship		Private Limited Company		Partnership		Cooperatives		Central Government		Local Government		Non- Profit Making Institution		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	25 313	92.9	1 420	69.9	330	80.2	799	96.3	-	-	16	0.2	-	-	27 879	69.9
Transportation and Storage	25	0.1	29	1.4	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	0.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	863	3.2	123	6.1	15	3.6	14	1.7	-	-	3	0.0	-	-	1 018	2.6
Information and Communication	23	0.1	17	0.8	2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	156	0.6	37	1.8	2	0.5	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	0.5
Real Estate Activities	47	0.2	26	1.3	3	0.7	2	0.2	-	-	9	0.1	-	-	87	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	71	0.3	53	2.6	5	1.2	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	2	0.2	132	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	159	0.6	104	5.1	6	1.5	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	-	270	0.7
Education	245	0.9	127	6.2	24	5.9	-	-	815	99.9	6 862	95.0	840	63.7	8 914	22.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	41	0.2	38	1.9	6	1.5	-	-	-	-	327	4.5	138	10.5	550	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	10	0.0	6	0.3	-	-	3	0.4	-	-	2	0.0	18	1.4	39	0.1
Other Service Activities	299	1.1	52	2.6	18	4.4	8	1.0	-	-	-	-	321	24.3	698	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 253</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.13 presents the distribution of establishments within industry classified by type of ownership. In most industries, Sole Proprietorship had the highest proportions of establishments ranging from 42.8 percent in Other Service activities to 90.8 percent in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industries. The highest proportions of the Private Limited companies were in the Transportation and Storage with 52.7 percent followed by Information and Communication with 40.5 percent and Administrative and Support Services industry with 38.5 percent.

**Table 3.3.13: Number and Percent Distribution of SS2 Establishments within the Industry Classified by Type of Ownership: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Sole Proprietorship		Private Limited Company		Partnership		Cooperatives		Public Limited Company		Central Government		Local Government		Parastatal	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	25 313	90.8	1 420	5.1	330	1.2	799	2.9	-	-	16	0.1	-	-	27 879	100
Transportation and Storage	25	45.5	29	52.7	-	-	1	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	863	84.8	123	12.1	15	1.5	14	1.4	-	-	3	0.3	-	-	1 018	100
Information and Communication	23	54.8	17	40.5	2	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	156	78.8	37	18.7	2	1.0	3	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	100
Real Estate Activities	47	54.0	26	29.9	3	3.4	2	2.3	-	-	9	10.3	-	-	87	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	71	53.8	53	40.2	5	3.8	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	2	1.5	132	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	159	58.9	104	38.5	6	2.2	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	270	100
Education	245	2.7	127	1.4	24	0.3	-	-	815	9.1	6 862	77.0	840	9.4	8 914	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	41	7.5	38	6.9	6	1.1	-	-	-	-	327	59.5	138	25.1	550	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	10	25.6	6	15.4	-	-	3	7.7	-	-	2	5.1	18	46.2	39	100
Other Service Activities	299	42.8	52	7.4	18	2.6	8	1.1	-	-	-	-	321	46.0	698	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 253</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39 882</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.14 presents the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/ active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in SS2 establishments as at 31 December 2013 classified by province and sex. Manicaland Province had the highest proportion of 17.4 percent of female business owners and 22.9 percent of female working proprietors/ active business partners.

**Table 3.3.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	406	1.5	350	2.3	232	2.1	141	1.8	79	1.3	117	1.4
Manicaland	4 016	15.3	2 701	17.4	2 133	19.5	1 694	22.0	1 193	19.3	1 442	16.7
Mash Central	2 175	8.3	1 651	10.7	1 007	9.2	1 093	14.2	472	7.6	491	5.7
Mash East	3 158	12.0	1 541	9.9	1 060	9.7	680	8.9	1 164	18.9	1 619	18.7
Mash West	3 222	12.3	1 844	11.9	1 468	13.4	1 096	14.3	812	13.2	1 110	12.8
Mat North	1 846	7.0	1 023	6.6	384	3.5	288	3.7	250	4.0	419	4.8
Mat South	1 789	6.8	1 310	8.5	331	3.0	407	5.3	123	2.0	393	4.5
Midlands	3 783	14.4	2 359	15.2	1 613	14.8	1 160	15.1	916	14.9	1 259	14.6
Masvingo	2 404	9.2	1 122	7.2	1 232	11.3	567	7.4	741	12.0	1 381	16.0
Harare	3 472	13.2	1 596	10.3	1 469	13.4	559	7.3	419	6.8	418	4.8
<b>National</b>	<b>26 270</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15 496</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10 931</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 685</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 168</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 650</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.3.4 shows that SS2 establishments in rural areas had the higher proportions of business owners; working proprietors/ active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in ranging from about 60 to 70 percent for both male and female as compared to the same in urban areas.

**Figure 3.3.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

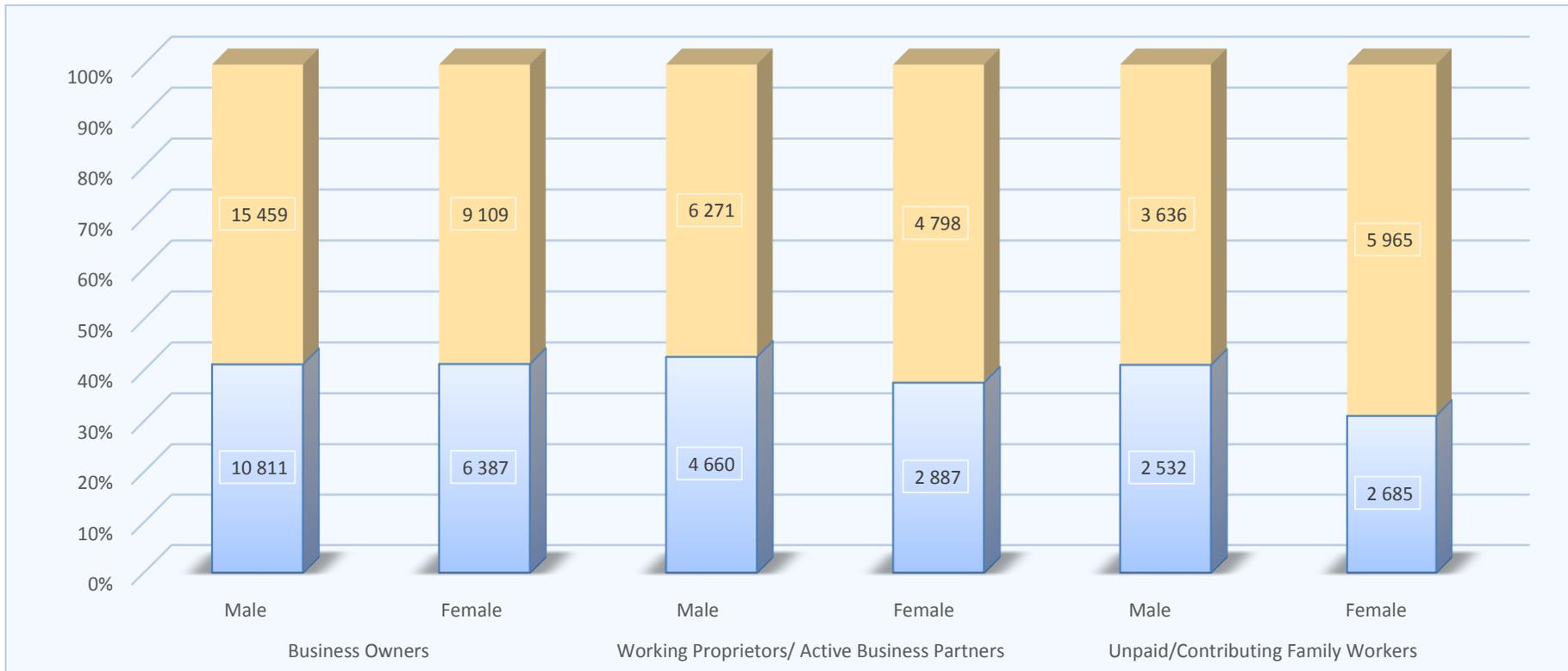


Table 3.3.15 shows that business owners, working proprietors/ active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry constituted proportions of 89 percent and above across all the industries.

**Table 3.3.15: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in SS2 as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	23 823	90.7	13 794	89.0	9 925	90.8	7 067	92.0	5 701	92.4	8 120	93.9
Transportation and Storage	67	0.3	21	0.1	31	0.3	4	0.1	24	0.4	8	0.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	738	2.8	645	4.2	235	2.1	286	3.7	175	2.8	283	3.3
Information and Communication	57	0.2	10	0.1	24	0.2	1	0.0	6	0.1	3	0.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	171	0.7	79	0.5	52	0.5	24	0.3	17	0.3	29	0.3
Real Estate Activities	180	0.7	291	1.9	18	0.2	8	0.1	11	0.2	4	0.0
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	134	0.5	57	0.4	86	0.8	22	0.3	22	0.4	11	0.1
Administrative and Support Service Activities	285	1.1	126	0.8	150	1.4	46	0.6	67	1.1	48	0.6
Education	234	0.9	350	2.3	71	0.7	175	2.3	60	1.0	88	1.0
Human Health and Social Work Activities	79	0.3	45	0.3	38	0.3	29	0.4	22	0.4	29	0.3
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	27	0.1	6	0.0	13	0.1	3	0.0	4	0.1	2	0.0
Other Service Activities	475	1.8	72	0.5	288	2.6	20	0.3	60	1.0	25	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>26 270</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15 496</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10 931</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 685</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 168</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 650</b>	<b>100</b>

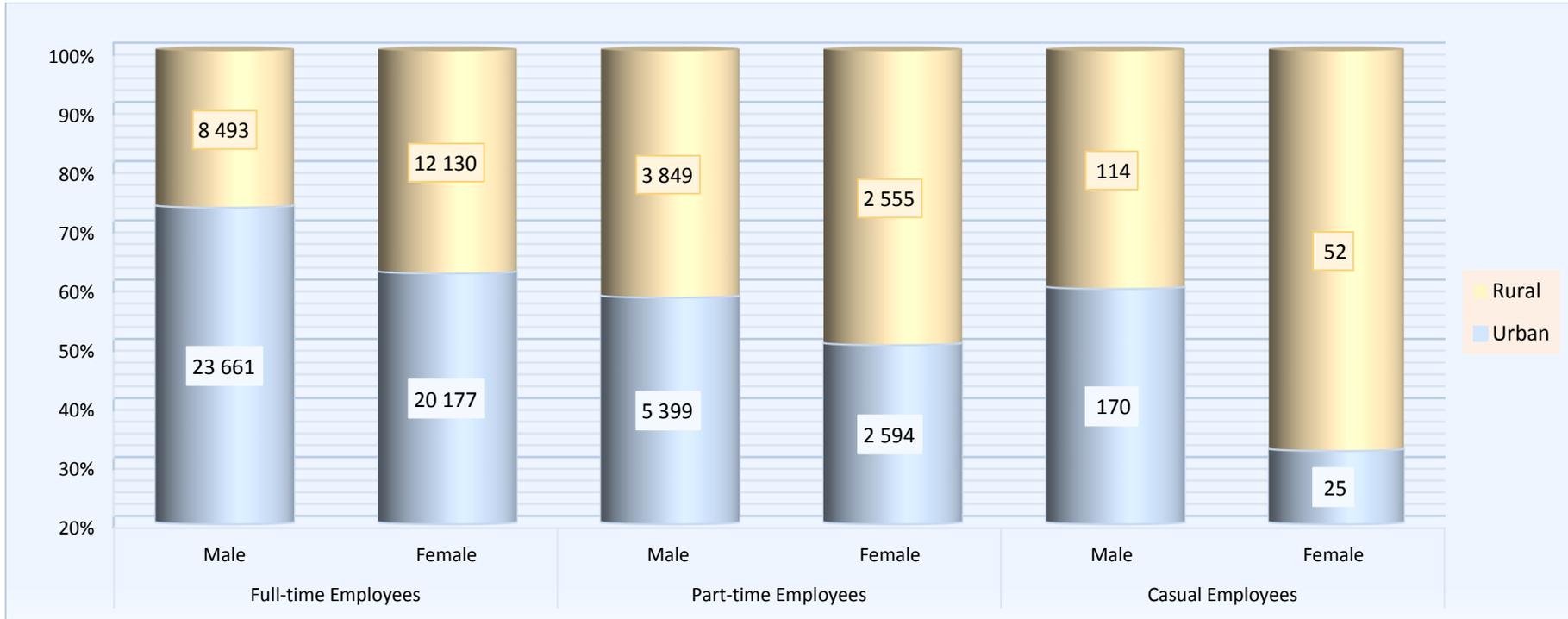
Tables 3.3.16 presents the number and percent distribution of employees in SS2 establishments as at 31 December 2013 classified by province and sex. Mashonaland West Province had the highest proportion of full-time male employees of 24.7 percent whilst Mashonaland East Province had the highest proportion of female full-time employees of 20.1 percent.

**Table 3.3.16: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in SS2 Establishments as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time Employees				Part-time Employees				Casual Employees			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	2 015	6.3	1 831	5.7	161	1.7	204	4.0	15	5.3	2	2.6
Manicaland	2 553	7.9	2 552	7.9	1 064	11.5	680	13.2	21	7.5	17	21.5
Mash Central	1 864	5.8	1 661	5.1	544	5.9	417	8.1	12	4.1	7	9.0
Mash East	6 395	19.9	6 484	20.1	3 703	40.0	1 291	25.1	5	1.8	4	5.2
Mash West	7 933	24.7	6 044	18.7	1 278	13.8	521	10.1	8	2.9	25	31.9
Mat North	1 438	4.5	2 392	7.4	478	5.2	299	5.8	1	0.4	-	-
Mat South	967	3.0	2 004	6.2	156	1.7	190	3.7	35	12.4	6	7.8
Midlands	2 069	6.4	3 785	11.7	695	7.5	508	9.9	22	7.8	1	1.3
Masvingo	986	3.1	1 961	6.1	349	3.8	325	6.3	60	21.0	7	9.1
Harare	5 935	18.5	3 593	11.1	820	8.9	714	13.9	105	37.0	9	11.7
<b>National</b>	<b>32 155</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32 307</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9 248</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 149</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.3.5 shows that around 72 percent of the male full-time employees and 62 percent of the female full-time employees in SS2 establishments were in urban areas. Rural areas had the higher proportion of female casual employees in SS2 establishments of close to 68 percent.

**Figure 3.3.5: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area (Rural/Urban) and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**



In Table 3.3.17, about 60 percent of the male full-time employees and 52.6 percent of the female full-time employees in SS2 establishments were in the Education industry. Close to 72 percent of the male casual employees were engaged in establishments in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry.

**Table 3.3.17: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Industry and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Full-time Employees				Part-time Employees				Casual Employees			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	9 740	30.3	12 508	38.7	1 802	19.5	1 727	33.5	207	72.8	25	32.5
Transportation and Storage	362	1.1	50	0.2	69	0.7	3	0.1	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	973	3.0	1 330	4.1	163	1.8	219	4.3	6	2.1	5	6.5
Information and Communication	46	0.1	27	0.1	7	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.7	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	150	0.5	116	0.4	20	0.2	14	0.3	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	88	0.3	49	0.2	27	0.3	5	0.1	2	0.7	5	6.5
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	193	0.6	88	0.3	70	0.8	15	0.3	-	-	1	1.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	368	1.1	177	0.5	127	1.4	54	1.0	-	-	1	1.3
Education	19 167	59.6	16 996	52.6	6 679	72.2	2 819	54.7	54	19.2	33	42.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	461	1.4	685	2.1	197	2.1	238	4.6	9	3.2	7	9.1
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	113	0.4	36	0.1	9	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.4	-	-
Other Service Activities	494	1.5	245	0.8	78	0.8	48	0.9	3	1.1	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 155</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32 307</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9 248</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 149</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.3.18 to 3.3.20 present the value and percent distribution of wages/salaries and other employee benefits paid in SS2 establishments during 2013. In Table 3.3.18, establishments in Mashonaland West Province had the highest proportions of wages paid to full-time employees with 25.5 percent for males and 22.2 percent for females.

**Table 3.3.18: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013 Classified by Province and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Full-time Employees				Part-time Employees				Casual Employees			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	908 663	4.1	366 269	3.0	14 902 378	12.9	13 904 659	13.5	489 457	3.3	280 860	4.7	15 344	0.8	39 234	1.9
Manicaland	3 916 065	17.5	2 425 867	20.2	5 706 713	4.9	5 060 525	4.9	1 451 817	9.9	785 459	13.2	151 712	7.6	331 999	16.1
Mash Central	1 635 616	7.3	1 239 371	10.3	4 814 687	4.2	3 084 983	3.0	783 101	5.3	443 623	7.5	99 975	5.0	209 627	10.2
Mash East	1 986 281	8.9	1 032 347	8.6	23 428 178	20.2	21 814 913	21.2	7 275 380	49.5	1 053 448	17.8	123 232	6.2	383 261	18.6
Mash West	2 663 045	11.9	1 263 643	10.5	29 535 530	25.5	22 819 313	22.2	1 670 713	11.4	648 658	10.9	99 659	5.0	269 230	13.1
Mat North	764 155	3.4	315 315	2.6	3 214 233	2.8	4 154 410	4.0	255 034	1.7	259 451	4.4	106 282	5.3	149 854	7.3
Mat South	579 442	2.6	673 721	5.6	1 835 582	1.6	2 960 861	2.9	176 629	1.2	229 294	3.9	117 692	5.9	113 937	5.5
Midlands	2 676 444	12.0	1 596 197	13.3	6 387 330	5.5	12 279 621	12.0	607 991	4.1	755 821	12.7	124 390	6.3	111 528	5.4
Masvingo	1 860 873	8.3	917 080	7.6	2 399 385	2.1	3 667 300	3.6	365 483	2.5	396 803	6.7	107 006	5.4	229 323	11.1
Harare	5 393 487	24.1	2 205 496	18.3	23 596 617	20.4	12 949 150	12.6	1 619 537	11.0	1 078 117	18.2	1 043 908	52.5	218 873	10.6
<b>National</b>	<b>22 384 072</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12 035 306</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115 820 632</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102 695 735</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14 695 141</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 931 534</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 989 199</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 056 868</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.19 shows that in the full-time employee category, SS2 establishments in urban areas paid higher proportions of wages/ salaries and other employee benefits of 86.3 percent for males and 81.8 percent for females as compared to the same in rural areas. In the casual employee category, 63.5 percent of the employee benefits were paid to males in urban areas whilst 61.6 percent were paid to females in rural areas.

**Table 3.3.19: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013 Classified by Area and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Full-time Employees				Part-time Employees				Casual Employees			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage	Value	Percentage
Urban	13 350 499	59.6	6 718 581	55.8	99 912 135	86.3	83 995 875	81.8	11 898 514	81.0	3 342 155	56.3	1 262 318	63.5	790 189	38.4
Rural	9 033 573	40.4	5 316 725	44.2	15 908 497	13.7	18 699 860	18.2	2 796 627	19.0	2 589 380	43.7	726 880	36.5	1 266 678	61.6
<b>National</b>	<b>22 384 072</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12 035 306</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115 820 632</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102 695 735</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14 695 141</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 931 534</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 989 199</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 056 868</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.2.20 shows that the highest proportions of the wages/salaries and other employee benefits of 73.7 percent and 73.6 percent were paid to full-time employees in the Education industry. In the casual employee category, the highest proportions of the employee benefits of 83 percent for males and 71.6 percent for females were paid in the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles Industry.

**Table 3.3.20: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits paid in SS2 Establishments during 2013  
Classified by Industry and Sex of Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Full-time Employees				Part-time Employees				Casual Employees			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	19 097 352	85.3	10 383 546	86.3	19 584 706	16.9	18 534 156	18.0	1 707 541	11.6	1 627 968	27.4	1 651 637	83.0	1 473 417	71.6
Transportation and Storage	129 080	0.6	21 336	0.2	1 365 768	1.2	192 240	0.2	99 350	0.7	2 500	0.0	1 000	0.1	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	621 199	2.8	557 408	4.6	2 632 461	2.3	2 400 553	2.3	247 674	1.7	222 626	3.8	37 090	1.9	28 203	1.4
Information and Communication	66 860	0.3	3 300	0.0	153 960	0.1	92 180	0.1	6 480	-	7 620	0.1	1 272	0.1	965	0.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	156 768	0.7	70 585	0.6	534 217	0.5	296 509	0.3	12 039	0.1	20 152	0.3	7 563	0.4	6 300	0.3
Real Estate Activities	147 674	0.7	67 090	0.6	367 625	0.3	178 808	0.2	39 788	0.3	5 560	0.1	6 231	0.3	7 028	0.3
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	423 923	1.9	51 529	0.4	730 928	0.6	394 807	0.4	110 334	0.8	19 480	0.3	2 960	0.1	4 661	0.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	401 954	1.8	162 977	1.4	995 694	0.9	519 722	0.5	202 816	1.4	96 207	1.6	5 383	0.3	5 300	0.3
Education	342 042	1.5	487 400	4.0	85 388 954	73.7	75 569 969	73.6	11 623 464	79.1	3 322 959	56.0	234 021	11.8	439 493	21.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	283 506	1.3	146 464	1.2	1 856 089	1.6	3 525 482	3.4	488 034	3.3	538 181	9.1	19 823	1.0	37 708	1.8
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	43 524	0.2	9 703	0.1	430 901	0.4	165 550	0.2	8 920	0.1	5 580	0.1	1 230	0.1	900	0.0
Other Service Activities	670 191	3.0	73 968	0.6	1 779 328	1.5	825 759	0.8	148 701	1.0	62 701	1.1	20 988	1.1	52 893	2.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 384 072</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12 035 306</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115 820 632</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102 695 735</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14 695 141</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 931 534</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 989 199</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 056 868</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.21 presents the number of working proprietors/active business partners, unpaid/contributing family workers and employees in SS2 establishments classified by average number of hours worked per person per week. Fifty four percent of the full-time employees engaged in SS2 establishments worked an average of between 40 to 48 hours per week.

**Table 3.3.21: Number of Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners, Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers and Employees in SS1 Establishments Classified by Average Number of Hours Worked per Person per Week.**

Persons Engaged	Number working an average of less than 20 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 20-29 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 30-39 hrs. per week		Number working an average of between 40-48 hrs. per week		Number working an average of 49 hrs. or more per week		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Working Proprietors	837	4.5	572	3.1	656	3.5	10 860	58.3	5 617	30.2	74	0.4	18 616	100
Unpaid Family Workers	147	1.0	166	1.1	174	1.2	11 613	78.4	2 717	18.3	2	0.0	14 818	100
Full-time Employees	1 425	2.2	1 361	2.1	1 876	2.9	34 800	54.0	24 994	38.8	6	0.0	64 462	100
Part-time Employees	630	4.4	1 462	10.2	2 363	16.4	3 935	27.3	6 008	41.7	-	-	14 398	100
Casual Employees	9	2.5	11	3.0	189	52.2	4	1.1	132	36.4	17	4.8	361	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3 573</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5 257</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>61 212</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>39 466</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>112 655</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.3.22 to 3.3.24 show the value and percent distribution of expenditure in SS2 establishments. In Table 3.3.22, the total expenditure (excluding compensation of employees) was US\$1 199 075 781. In all the provinces, the value for goods purchased for resale constituted more than 60 percent of the total expenses.

**Table 3.3.22: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Goods Purchased for Resale		Business Related Transport Cost		Rent paid for Land Used		Rental Income Received for Dwellings other Buildings and Structures		Rentals Paid for Transport other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Costs Not Stated		Total Expenses (Excluding Compensation of Employees)	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	36 756 632	68.0	1 253 149	2.3	261 287	0.5	2 958 703	5.5	163 425	0.3	12 677 826	23.4	54 071 022	100
Manicaland	89 344 781	70.4	7 368 455	5.8	539 647	0.4	4 476 416	3.5	190 094	0.1	24 961 146	19.7	126 880 539	100
Mash Central	71 149 606	78.3	5 603 454	6.2	509 357	0.6	2 371 897	2.6	205 848	0.2	11 045 365	12.2	90 885 528	100
Mash East	254 544 192	71.5	25 623 388	7.2	805 863	0.2	3 558 089	1.0	680 071	0.2	70 549 856	19.8	355 761 459	100
Mash West	123 715 239	64.4	8 488 172	4.4	1 351 999	0.7	4 812 971	2.5	525 013	0.3	53 335 069	27.7	192 228 463	100
Mat North	30 480 189	66.6	3 073 803	6.7	1 136 526	2.5	1 533 905	3.4	97 862	0.2	9 456 142	20.7	45 778 426	100
Mat South	29 357 249	79.1	2 739 973	7.4	480 249	1.3	1 163 866	3.1	101 398	0.3	3 275 097	8.8	37 117 833	100
Midlands	70 501 359	65.0	4 668 434	4.3	2 957 416	2.7	3 939 226	3.6	470 236	0.4	25 890 781	23.9	108 427 451	100
Masvingo	36 369 195	72.2	3 155 626	6.3	668 532	1.3	2 434 123	4.8	245 352	0.5	7 489 753	14.9	50 362 581	100
Harare	87 581 723	63.7	7 027 558	5.1	4 513 358	3.3	11 483 893	8.3	2 243 401	1.6	24 712 545	18.0	137 562 479	100
<b>National</b>	<b>829 800 165</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>69 002 011</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>13 224 235</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>38 733 089</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4 922 701</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>243 393 580</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.23 shows that in both rural and urban areas, amounts spent on goods purchased for resale constituted more than 68 percent of the total expenses.

*Table 3.3.23: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Area and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Area	Goods Purchased for Resale		Business Related Transport Cost		Rent Paid for Land Used		Rental Income Received for Dwellings other Buildings and Structures		Rentals Paid for Transport other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Costs Not Stated		Total Expenses (Excluding Compensation of Employees)	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Urban	557 373 026	68.4	44 660 817	5.5	7 900 146	1.0	31 097 557	3.8	3 706 682	0.5	170 181 972	20.9	814 920 200	100
Rural	272 427 139	70.9	24 341 194	6.3	5 324 090	1.4	7 635 531	2.0	1 216 019	0.3	73 211 608	19.1	384 155 581	100
<b>National</b>	<b>829 800 165</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>69 002 011</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>13 224 235</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>38 733 089</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4 922 701</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>243 393 580</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.24 shows that the Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles and, Accommodation and Food Service industries spent above 70 percent of the respective total expenses on goods purchased for resale. In the Transportation and Storage industry, business related transport costs constituted 35 percent of the total expenses.

**Table 3.3.24: Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Goods Purchased for Resale		Business Related Transport Cost		Rent Paid for Land Used		Rentals Paid for Dwellings and other Buildings and Structures		Rentals Paid for Transport other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Costs Not Stated		Total Expenses (Excluding Compensation of Employees)	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	471 634 681	83.1	31 261 539	5.5	5 474 713	1.0	30 225 722	5.3	1 726 305	0.3	27 040 490	4.8	<b>567 363 449</b>	<b>100</b>
Transportation and Storage	626 694	29.7	738 694	35.0	130 889	6.2	185 368	8.8	18 100	0.9	411 008	19.5	<b>2 110 753</b>	<b>100</b>
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	18 230 452	71.0	1 139 653	4.4	403 311	1.6	1 868 526	7.3	111 972	0.4	3 933 657	15.3	<b>25 687 570</b>	<b>100</b>
Information and Communication	260 270	35.9	73 650	10.2	29 810	4.1	208 686	28.8	6 386	0.9	146 057	20.1	<b>724 859</b>	<b>100</b>
Financial and Insurance Activities	1 654 365	54.6	144 834	4.8	170 154	5.6	239 904	7.9	2 615	0.1	816 711	27.0	<b>3 028 582</b>	<b>100</b>
Real Estate Activities	253 705	29.7	47 143	5.5	70 044	8.2	182 261	21.3	4 600	0.5	297 158	34.8	<b>854 911</b>	<b>100</b>
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	1 065 514	34.6	184 215	6.0	183 957	6.0	678 986	22.1	82 105	2.7	880 561	28.6	<b>3 075 338</b>	<b>100</b>
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1 676 496	37.9	418 536	9.5	201 406	4.6	785 140	17.8	125 282	2.8	1 213 336	27.4	<b>4 420 197</b>	<b>100</b>
Education	327 282 014	56.9	33 781 678	5.9	6 201 714	1.1	2 781 999	0.5	2 593 417	0.5	202 853 790	35.2	<b>575 494 612</b>	<b>100</b>
Human Health and Social Work Activities	4 591 334	49.6	766 449	8.3	104 525	1.1	511 677	5.5	84 556	0.9	3 194 440	34.5	<b>9 252 981</b>	<b>100</b>
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	775 264	57.0	52 573	3.9	83 168	6.1	96 420	7.1	4 400	0.3	348 898	25.6	<b>1 360 722</b>	<b>100</b>
Other Service Activities	1 749 377	30.7	393 048	6.9	170 544	3.0	968 400	17.0	162 963	2.9	2 257 475	39.6	<b>5 701 806</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>829 800 165</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>69 002 011</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>13 224 235</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>38 733 089</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4 922 701</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>243 393 580</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>100</b>

Tables 3.3.25 to 3.3.27 present the distribution of income in the service industry. In Table 3.3.25, proportions of income from main activity were above 89 percent in all provinces.

**Table 3.3.25: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Income from Main Activity		Income from Secondary Activities		Sales from Goods Bought for Resale		Income from Rent of Land		Rental Income Received for Dwellings Other Buildings and Structures		Rental Income Received for Other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Income		Total Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	120 765 053	99.3	416 876	0.3	194 122	0.2	800	0.0	144 737	0.1	60 694	0.0	76 012	0.1	121 658 294	100
Manicaland	212 521 186	96.7	5 747 465	2.6	624 504	0.3	2 101	0.0	263 821	0.1	39 590	0.0	561 969	0.3	219 760 635	100
Mash Central	146 403 524	89.8	10 359 967	6.4	4 914 392	3.0	14 934	0.0	495 791	0.3	166 180	0.0	646 852	0.4	163 001 641	100
Mash East	437 523 391	98.2	5 812 712	1.3	982 178	0.2	18 620	0.0	457 369	0.1	53 595	0.0	770 364	0.2	445 618 229	100
Mash West	328 363 466	92.8	3 948 420	1.1	20 303 620	5.7	3 857	0.0	582 438	0.2	105 405	0.0	571 360	0.2	353 878 565	100
Mat North	75 587 495	96.6	2 054 609	2.6	284 516	0.4	602	0.0	202 111	0.3	12 815	0.0	106 992	0.1	78 249 141	100
Mat South	66 467 767	97.6	722 572	1.1	703 235	1.0	12 961	0.0	49 666	0.1	15 487	0.0	105 880	0.2	68 077 568	100
Midlands	197 618 163	92.4	7 221 705	3.4	5 955 444	2.8	19 591	0.0	371 101	0.2	74 777	0.0	2 684 406	1.3	213 945 186	100
Masvingo	95 509 984	95.9	2 096 979	2.1	1 303 559	1.3	48 072	0.0	271 685	0.3	102 435	0.0	262 686	0.3	99 595 400	100
Harare	263 177 098	94.7	6 575 439	2.4	3 052 703	1.1	290 463	0.0	1 275 712	0.5	330 201	0.0	3 174 761	1.1	277 876 377	100
<b>National</b>	<b>1 943 937 127</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>44 956 744</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>38 318 272</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>412 002</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4 114 431</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>961 179</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8 961 281</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2 041 661 036</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.26 shows that income from the main activity had proportions of 98.5 and 94 percent for urban areas and for rural areas respectively.

**Table 3.3.26: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Income from Main Activity		Income from Secondary Activities		Sales from Goods Bought for Resale		Income from Rent of Land		Rental Income Received for Dwellings other Buildings and Structures		Rental income Received for Other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Income		Total Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
<b>Urban</b>	1 297 911 382	95.8	19 046 247	1.4	26 387 947	1.9	334 356	0.0	3 224 898	0.2	739 666	0.1	6 739 607	0.5	<b>1 354 384 103</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Rural</b>	646 025 745	94.0	25 910 497	3.8	11 930 325	1.7	77 646	0.0	889 533	0.1	221 513	0.0	2 221 674	0.3	<b>687 276 933</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>1 943 937 127</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>44 956 744</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>38 318 272</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>412 002</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4 114 431</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>961 179</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8 961 281</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2 041 661 036</b>	<b>100</b>

In Table 3.3.27, the proportions of income from main activity were above 87 percent in all the industries except in the Arts Entertainment and Recreation which had a proportion of 74.9 percent

**Table 3.3.27: Distribution of Income (US\$) in the Industry Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS Zimbabwe, 2013**

Industry	Income from Main Activity		Income from Secondary Activities		Sales from Goods Bought for Resale		Income from Rent of Land		Rental Income Received for Dwellings Other buildings and Structures		Rental income Received for Other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Income		Total Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	919 439 811	94.7	31 552 704	3.2	14 447 215	1.5	193 091	0.0	2 114 395	0.2	523 418	0.1	3 138 778	0.3	971 409 413	100
Transportation and Storage	6 185 434	96.4	94 050	1.5	-	-	-	-	19 200	0.3	-	-	114 590	1.8	6 413 274	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	47 828 039	95.1	1 399 803	2.8	715 187	1.4	29 000	0.1	133 142	0.3	26 710	0.1	166 949	0.3	50 298 830	100
Information and Communication	1 318 652	89.9	99 010	6.7	47 080	3.2	-	-	-	-	100	0.0	2 000	0.1	1 466 842	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	7 345 298	87.3	981 212	11.7	20 910	0.2	-	-	9 764	0.1	4 188	0.0	49 158	0.6	8 410 530	100
Real Estate Activities	3 380 564	98.0	2 700	0.1	3 600	0.1	-	-	21 840	0.6	7 000	0.2	35 260	1.0	3 450 964	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	6 558 394	92.7	376 136	5.3	76 496	1.1	-	-	4 700	0.1	42 600	0.6	14 560	0.2	7 072 886	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	10 324 790	94.6	532 762	4.9	32 750	0.3	-	-	10 650	0.1	2 054	0.0	13 630	0.1	10 916 637	100
Education	908 503 039	96.0	9 266 535	1.0	22 182 958	2.3	89 126	0.0	1 637 249	0.2	294 890	0.0	4 796 588	0.5	946 770 385	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	17 739 977	94.9	150 862	0.8	379 885	2.0	-	-	87 384	0.5	11 957	0.1	315 460	1.7	18 685 526	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 841 158	74.9	118 795	4.8	330 886	13.5	91 965	3.7	18 642	0.8	-	-	56 073	2.3	2 457 518	100
Other Service Activities	13 471 972	94.2	382 174	2.7	81 306	0.6	8 820	0.1	57 465	0.4	48 262	0.3	258 234	1.8	14 308 233	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 943 937 127</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>44 956 744</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>38 318 272</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>412 002</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4 114 431</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>961 179</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8 961 281</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2 041 661 036</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.3.28 shows that, unlike in most industries which proportions of Value Added Tax were above 64 percent, Education had the lowest proportion of 47.7 percent.

**Table 3.3.28: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid, Subsidies and Other Incentives Received By SS2 Establishments Classified By Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Value Added Tax(VAT) Customs and Excise Duties		Licenses Permits Carbon Tax Levies and Other Taxes on Production		Total Amount of Taxes Paid		Subsidies and Other Incentives Received	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	16 251 593	73.9	5 725 033	26.1	21 976 627	100	-	-
Transportation and Storage	306 927	90.7	31 537	9.3	338 464	100	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 341 076	83.3	269 683	16.7	1 610 760	100	-	-
Information and Communication	70 376	89.6	8 200	10.4	78 576	100	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	246 822	88.9	30 667	11.1	277 488	100	-	-
Real Estate Activities	103 361	84.3	19 233	15.7	122 593	100	-	-
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	251 134	89.7	28 787	10.3	279 922	100	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	420 659	90.4	44 723	9.6	465 382	100	-	-
Education	1 225 812	47.7	1 342 565	52.3	2 568 377	100	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	166 408	72.5	63 136	27.5	229 544	100	-	-
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	35 800	74.7	12 157	25.3	47 956	100	-	-
Other Service Activities	106 041	64.3	58 811	35.7	164 852	100	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 526 008</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>7 634 533</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28 160 541</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Table 3.3.29 shows the value of stocks in SS2 establishments classified by industry. The total value for changes in stock in SS2 establishments was negative US\$19 333 643.

**Table 3.3.29: Value (US\$) of Stocks in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Type of Inventory: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

<b>Industry</b>	<b>Values of Stocks as at 1 January 2013</b>	<b>Values of Stocks as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>Changes in Stock as 31 December 2013</b>	<b>Value of Work in Progress as at 31 December 2013</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	81 597 025	67 559 309	(14 037 715.5)	6 451 737
Transportation and Storage	1 839	690	(1 149.0)	19 600
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 475 180	1 246 394	(228 786.2)	376 806
Information and Communication	34 489	29 835	(4 654.4)	48 267
Financial and Insurance Activities	652 358	322 011	(330 346.6)	5 690
Real Estate Activities	4 083 212	4 067 193	(16 019.0)	4 300
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	637 781	644 744	6 963.1	20 950
Administrative and Support Service Activities	173 497	131 459	(42 038.1)	59 981
Education	11 740 318	9 324 311	(2 416 007.2)	28 775 053
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5 397 498	3 212 642	(2 184 856.4)	1 271 345
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	261 002	315 071	54 069.4	48 200
Other Service Activities	461 337	328 233	(133 103.4)	659 160
<b>Total</b>	<b>106 515 536</b>	<b>87 181 893</b>	<b>(19 333 643)</b>	<b>37 741 090</b>

Table 3.3.30 shows the value and percent distribution of expenditure on fixed assets in SS2 establishments classified by industry. Education had the highest value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation of US\$74 674 119 followed by Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles with US\$18 688 675 and Human Health and Social Work Activities with US\$3 457 021. The Information and Communication industry had the lowest Gross Fixed Capital Formation of US\$29 323.

**Table 3.3.30: Distribution of Expenditure on Fixed Assets (US\$) Classified by Industry and Type of Asset<sup>22</sup>: SS 2013**

Industry	Gross Value of Assets as at 1 January 2013		Value of Assets Acquired During 2013		Value of assets Disposed During 2013		Value of Improvements and Major Repairs to Assets during 2013		Gross Value of Assets as at 31 December 2013		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	267 937 341	10.0	19 662 377	20.7	2 292 234	58.2	1 318 532	14.4	286 626 016	10.3	18 688 675	18.7
Transportation and Storage	4 562 841	0.2	342 884	0.4	113 813	2.9	30 945	0.3	4 822 858	0.2	260 017	0.3
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	33 604 337	1.3	1 269 881	1.3	70 454	1.8	102 608	1.1	34 906 372	1.3	1 302 035	1.3
Information and Communication	228 992	0.0	34 413	0.0	8 440	0.2	3 350	0.0	258 315	0.0	29 323	0.0
Financial and Insurance Activities	4 853 758	0.2	231 962	0.2	480	0.0	2 646	0.0	5 087 886	0.2	234 128	0.2
Real Estate Activities	8 971 765	0.3	95 336	0.1	21 974	0.6	35 000	0.4	9 080 128	0.3	108 362	0.1
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	1 876 434	0.1	331 750	0.3	19 006	0.5	26 928	0.3	2 216 106	0.1	339 672	0.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2 733 578	0.1	292 968	0.3	70 478	1.8	20 035	0.2	2 976 103	0.1	242 525	0.2
Education	2 199 841 903	81.9	68 621 102	72.3	1 250 162	31.8	7 303 180	79.7	2 274 516 021	81.7	74 674 119	74.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	122 800 098	4.6	3 237 892	3.4	30 305	0.8	249 433	2.7	126 257 119	4.5	3 457 021	3.5
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	8 104 566	0.3	156 624	0.2	11 700	0.3	8 480	0.1	8 257 969	0.3	153 404	0.2
Other Service Activities	29 053 343	1.1	662 088	0.7	48 311	1.2	64 582	0.7	29 731 702	1.1	678 359	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 684 568 955</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>94 939 278</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 937 357</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9 165 719</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 784 736 595</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100 167 639</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>22</sup> The breakdown of the assets are in the appendices

### 3.4 Flea Markets and Hair Salons Results

Table 3.4.1 shows the number and percent distribution of flea market and hair salon operators classified by province. There were about 27 871 flea market and 3 052 hair salon operators. Harare Province had the highest proportions of both flea market and hair salon operators constituting 25 percent and 19.8 percent, respectively.

*Table 3.4.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Type of Establishment		Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mash Central	Mash East	Mash West	Mat North	Mat South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	National
Flea Market Operators	Number	6 169	2 979	2 579	719	2 893	533	981	1 860	2 181	6 978	<b>27 871</b>
	Percent	22.1	10.7	9.3	2.6	10.4	1.9	3.5	6.7	7.8	25.0	<b>100</b>
Hair Salon Operators	Number	573	358	233	150	259	63	159	308	347	603	<b>3 052</b>
	Percent	18.8	11.7	7.6	4.9	8.5	2.1	5.2	10.1	11.4	19.8	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.4.1 shows the number and percent distribution of flea market and hair salon operators classified by area. Flea markets and hair salons in urban areas constituted 89.4 percent and 92.4 percent compared to 10.6 percent and 7.6 percent in rural areas, respectively.

**Figure 3.4.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators Classified by Area**

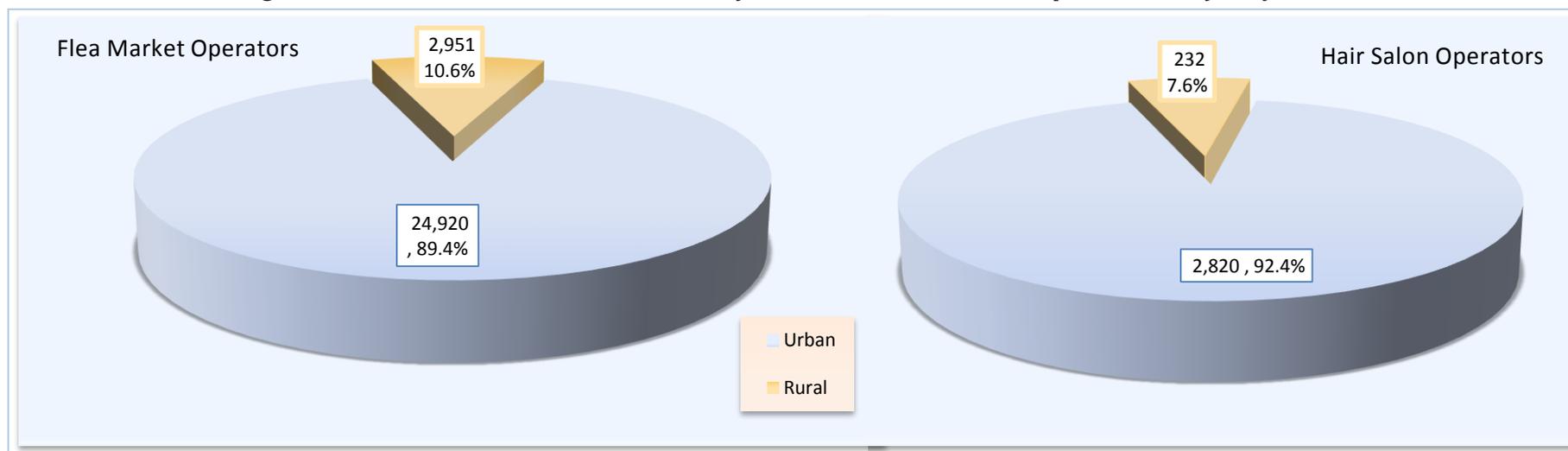


Table 3.4.2 shows the number and percent distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in flea markets as at 31 December 2013 classified by province and sex. Harare Province had the highest number of male and female flea market business owners of 3 655 and 4 283 amounting to 24.6 percent and 24.1 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.4.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013**

Province	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	3 615	24.4	3 195	18.0	2 794	33.2	2 479	22.3	561	23.3	806	17.3
Manicaland	1 446	9.8	1 911	10.8	951	11.3	1 123	10.1	319	13.3	1 007	21.6
Mash Central	1 828	12.3	2 110	11.9	1 221	14.5	1 823	16.4	380	15.8	353	7.6
Mash East	399	2.7	474	2.7	180	2.1	262	2.4	122	5.1	270	5.8
Mash West	1 165	7.9	2 020	11.4	748	8.9	1 608	14.5	372	15.5	687	14.7
Mat North	123	0.8	427	2.4	84	1.0	271	2.4	16	0.7	8	0.2

---

Mat South	565	3.8	451	2.5	162	1.9	294	2.7	9	0.4	54	1.2
Midlands	634	4.3	1 539	8.7	244	2.9	1 074	9.7	215	8.9	260	5.6
Masvingo	1 399	9.4	1 327	7.5	894	10.6	850	7.6	211	8.8	510	10.9
Harare	3 655	24.6	4 283	24.1	1 130	13.4	1 324	11.9	202	8.4	713	15.3
<b>National</b>	<b>14 828</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17 736</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 409</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11 107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>100</b>

---

Figure 3.4.2 shows the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in flea markets as at 31 December 2013 classified by area and sex. In all the categories, urban proportions were above 83 percent as compared to the rural proportions.

**Figure 3.4.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013**

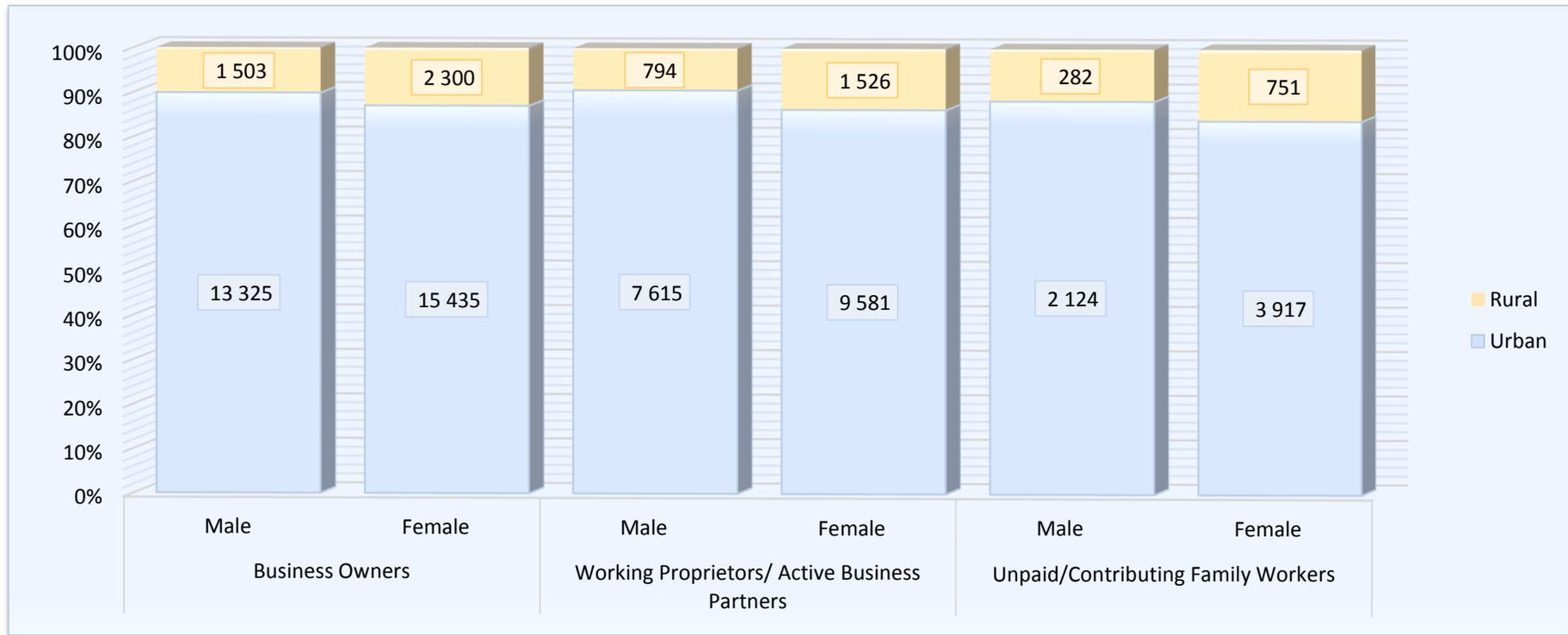


Table 3.4.3 shows the number and percent distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in hair salons as at 31 December 2013 classified by province and sex. Bulawayo Province had the highest number of male hair salon business owners of 199 whilst Harare Province had the highest number of female business owners of 440 constituting 17.2 percent and 20.4 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.4.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province and Sex: SS Zimbabwe 2013**

Province	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Bulawayo	199	17.2	414	19.2	172	21.8	317	21.3	5	6.9	4	1.8
Manicaland	179	15.5	196	9.1	151	19.1	162	10.9	11	15.6	6	2.8
Mash Central	122	10.6	179	8.3	67	8.5	139	9.3	14	19.8	13	6.0
Mash East	80	7.0	109	5.0	50	6.4	56	3.8	9	13.0	16	7.3
Mash West	43	3.7	228	10.6	24	3.0	152	10.2	3	4.1	42	19.2
Mat North	25	2.2	42	1.9	12	1.5	20	1.3	-	-	7	3.1
Mat South	64	5.6	113	5.2	55	6.9	103	7.0	-	-	10	4.5
Midlands	130	11.3	191	8.8	99	12.5	112	7.5	13	18.1	57	26.2
Masvingo	124	10.8	249	11.5	85	10.8	194	13.0	-	-	15	7.1
Harare	187	16.2	440	20.4	74	9.4	232	15.6	16	22.3	48	22.0
<b>National</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.4 shows the distribution of business owners, working proprietors/active business partners and unpaid/contributing family workers in hair salons as at 31 December 2013 classified by area and sex. In all categories, urban proportions were above 83 percent.

**Table 3.4.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners, Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners and Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Business Owners				Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners				Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers			
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Urban	1 037	89.9	1 999	92.5	736	93.3	1 409	94.8	60	83.4	203	93.5
Rural	116	10.1	163	7.5	53	6.7	78	5.2	12	16.6	14	6.5
<b>National</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.5 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in flea markets as at 31 December 2013 classified by province employee category and sex. Harare Province had the highest proportions of both male and female full-time employees of 47.7 percent and 40.9 percent respectively. There were no full-time male employees recorded in Matabeleland North Province.

**Table 3.4.5: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	215	14.9	394	11.2	96	36.1	-	-	119	82.9	-	-
Manicaland	81	5.6	181	5.2	26	9.7	52	15.8	-	-	-	-
Mash Central	39	2.7	125	3.6	38	14.3	38	11.6	-	-	15	31.9
Mash East	4	0.3	74	2.1	-	-	38	11.4	-	-	-	-
Mash West	171	11.9	336	9.6	16	6.0	72	21.7	-	-	-	-
Mat North	-	-	148	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	15.9
Mat South	52	3.6	49	1.4	9	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midlands	56	3.9	420	12.0	-	-	11	3.4	17	11.6	21	45.4
Masvingo	136	9.4	344	9.8	-	-	82	24.8	-	-	-	-
Harare	688	47.7	1 432	40.9	81	30.3	38	11.4	8	5.5	3	6.8
<b>National</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 503</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.6 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in flea markets as at 31 December 2013 classified by area, employee category and sex. Of the 1 442 male full-time employees in flea markets, 96.8 percent were in urban areas whilst 3.2 percent were rural areas. About 92 percent of the female full-time employees in flea markets were in urban areas compared to 8.5 percent in rural areas.

**Table 3.4.6: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Flea Markets as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Urban	1 396	96.8	3 205	91.5	267	100	262	79.2	143	100	25	54.6
Rural	46	3.2	298	8.5	-	-	69	20.8	-	-	21	45.4
<b>National</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 503</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.7 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in hair salons as at 31 December 2013 classified by province, employee category and sex. Bulawayo Province had the highest proportions of both male and female full-time employees of 22 percent and 21.3 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.4.7: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Province, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	82	22.0	158	21.3	-	-	10	6.7	-	-	-	-
Manicaland	33	8.7	8	1.1	-	-	26	17.2	-	-	-	-
Mash Central	35	9.2	59	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mash East	29	7.7	20	2.7	-	-	15	10.2	6	9.9	-	-
Mash West	18	4.9	109	14.7	-	-	51	33.9	-	-	16	9.7
Mat North	13	3.6	25	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mat South	19	5.1	57	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midlands	43	11.5	66	8.9	12	32.7	8	5.4	27	45.5	42	26.3
Masvingo	62	16.4	105	14.2	11	30.9	18	12.3	-	-	-	-
Harare	41	11.0	135	18.1	13	36.4	21	14.3	26	44.6	103	64.0
<b>National</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.8 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in hair salons as at 31 December 2013 classified by area, employee category and sex. About 90 percent of the male full-time employees in hair salons were in urban areas whilst 10.5 percent were rural areas. Female full-time employees in urban hair salons constituted 87.7 percent compared to 12.3 percent in rural areas.

**Table 3.4.8: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Hair Salons as at 31 December 2013 Classified by Area, Employee Category and Sex: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Full-time				Part-time				Casual			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Urban	336	89.5	651	87.7	37	100	143	96.1	54	90.1	160	100
Rural	39	10.5	92	12.3	-	-	6	3.9	6	9.9	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.9 presents the value and percent distribution of distribution of wages/ salaries and other employee benefits paid in flea markets and hair salons during 2013 classified by employee category and sex of proprietor/partner/employee. The total value paid as compensation of employees was US\$44 844 529 of which 83.9 percent was paid in flea markets and 16.1 in hair salons.

**Table 3.4.9: Value and Percent Distribution of Wages/ Salaries and Other Employee Benefits Paid in Flea Markets and Hair Salons during 2013 Classified by Employee Category and Sex Proprietor/Partner/Employee: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment		Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners		Full-time Employees		Part-time Employees		Casual Employees		Total Wages Paid		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	All
Flea Markets	Value	15 664 947	15 125 266	2 014 218	4 347 075	238 019	160 482	32 195	22 350	17 949 379	19 655 173	37 604 552
	Percent	90.3	81.8	78.8	78.1	88.7	47.4	29.4	13.2	88.5	80.0	83.9
Hair Salons	Value	1 687 326	3 356 847	541 993	1 220 423	30 404	178 383	77 166	147 435	2 336 889	4 903 088	7 239 977
	Percent	9.7	18.2	21.2	21.9	11.3	52.6	70.6	86.8	11.5	20.0	16.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>17 352 273</b>	<b>18 482 113</b>	<b>2 556 211</b>	<b>5 567 498</b>	<b>268 423</b>	<b>338 865</b>	<b>109 361</b>	<b>169 785</b>	<b>20 286 268</b>	<b>24 558 261</b>	<b>44 844 529</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.10 shows the value and percent distribution of expenditure (excluding compensation of employees) in flea markets and hair salons classified by type of expenditure. Flea market expenditure amounted to US\$147 836 665 compared to US\$5 970 494 for hair salons.

**Table 3.4.10: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Type of Expenditure: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Goods Purchased for Resale		Business Related Transport Cost		Rent Paid for Land Used		Rental Income Received for Dwellings Other Buildings and Structures		Rentals Paid for Transport Other Machinery Plant and Equipment		Other Operating Costs		Total Expenditure (Excluding Compensation of Employees)	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	118 933 034	80.4	13 076 307	8.8	3 375 700	2.3	7 818 194	5.3	325 097	0.2	4 308 333	2.9	147 836 665	100
Hair Salons	1 202 852	20.1	418 843	7.0	226 871	3.8	2 980 183	49.9	31 501	0.5	1 110 244	18.6	5 970 494	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>120 135 886</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>13 495 150</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>3 602 571</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>10 798 377</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>356 598</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5 418 577</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>153 807 159</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.11 shows the value and percent distribution of income in flea markets and hair salons classified by type of income. The total income realized in flea markets was US\$337 713 337 compared to US\$21 259 242 in hair salons.

**Table 3.4.11: Value and Percent Distribution of Income in Flea Markets and Hair Salons (US\$) Classified by Industry and Type of Income: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Income from Main Activity		Sales from goods bought for resale		Income from rent of land		Rental income received for dwellings other buildings and Structures		Rental income received for other machinery plant and equipment		Other Operating Income		Total Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	334 939 676	99.2	1 127 050	0.3	4 192	-	294 465	0.1	815 231	0.2	532 723	0.2	337 713 337	100
Hair Salons	20 839 075	98.0	306 227	1.4	-	-	92 480	0.4	-	-	21 460	0.1	21 259 242	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>355 778 751</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>1 433 277</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>386 945</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>815 231</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>554 183</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>358 972 579</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.4.12 shows the value and percent distribution of imports and exports of goods/services in flea market and hair salon operators. A total import value of US\$3 597 285 was recorded in flea markets compared to US\$1 515 in hair salons. No value of exports of goods/services was recorded in both flea markets and hair salons.

**Table 3.4.12: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution Imports and Exports of Goods or Services in Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Import of Goods/Services	Export of Goods/Services
Flea Markets	3 597 285	-
Hair Salons	1 515	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 598 800</b>	

Table 3.4.13 shows the value and percent distribution of taxes paid, subsidies and other incentives received by flea market and hair salon operators. Licenses, permits, carbon tax, levies and other taxes on production constituted a higher proportion of 74.2 percent in flea markets whilst value added tax constituted 58 percent of the taxes paid in hair salons. There was no value recorded for subsidies and other incentives received for both flea markets and hair salons.

**Table 3.4.13: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Taxes Paid, Subsidies and Other Incentives Received By Flea Market and Hair Salon Operators: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Value Added Tax (VAT) Customs and Excise Duties		Licenses Permits Carbon Tax Levies and Other Taxes on Production		Total Amount of Taxes Paid		Subsidies and Other Incentives Received	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	411 684	25.8	1 187 024	74.2	1 598 708	100	-	-
Hair Salons	167 425	58.0	121 427	42.0	288 851	100	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>579 109</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>1 308 451</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>1 887 559</b>	<b>100</b>	-	-

Table 3.4.14 shows the value of stocks in flea markets and hair salons. The total value for changes in stock for flea market establishments was negative US\$1 649 465 while that for hair salons was negative US\$15 630.

**Table 3.4.14: Value of Stocks (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Values of Stocks as at 1 January 2013	Values of Stocks as at 31 December 2013	Changes in Stock as 31 December 2013	Value of Work in Progress as at 31 December 2013
Flea Markets	3 255 475	1 606 010	(1 649 465)	-
Hair Salons	33 858	18 228	( 15 630)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 289 333</b>	<b>1 624 238</b>	<b>(1 665 095)</b>	<b>-</b>

Table 3.4.15 shows value and percent distribution of expenditure on fixed assets in flea markets and hair salons. Hair salons reported Gross Fixed Capital Formation value of US\$56 163 whilst flea markets recorded none.

**Table 3.4.15: Value and Percent Distribution of Expenditure on Fixed Assets (US\$) in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Gross Value of Assets as at 1 January 2013	Value of Assets Acquired during 2013	Value of assets disposed during 2013	Value of Improvements and Major repairs to assets during 2013	Gross Value of Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Flea Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hair Salons	120 531	56 163	-	-	176 694	<b>56 163</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>120 531</b>	<b>56 163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>176 694</b>	<b>56 163</b>

### 3.5 Women and Men in Business Summary

#### 3.5.1 Women and Men in SS1 Establishments<sup>23</sup>

Table 3.5.1 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS1 establishments classified by province and sex of business owner. Of the 3 528 privately owned establishments, 36.5 percent were owned by males, 5.6 percent were owned by females and 42.3 percent by both males and females. About 16 percent of the establishments did not state whether they were owned by males or females.

**Table 3.5.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	320	35.2	75	8.2	439	48.2	76	8.4	910	100
Manicaland	123	33.2	19	5.1	168	45.4	60	16.2	370	100
Mash Central	22	36.7	2	3.3	25	41.7	11	18.3	60	100
Mash East	38	40.9	2	2.2	31	33.3	22	23.7	93	100
Mash West	98	34.1	9	3.1	125	43.6	55	19.2	287	100
Mat North	38	30.6	5	4.0	59	47.6	22	17.7	124	100
Mat South	38	40.0	1	1.1	43	45.3	13	13.7	95	100
Midlands	110	37.3	19	6.4	110	37.3	56	19.0	295	100
Masvingo	70	29.4	9	3.8	106	44.5	53	22.3	238	100
Harare	429	40.6	57	5.4	385	36.5	185	17.5	1 056	100
<b>National</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3 528</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>23</sup> These are establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered

Figure 3.5.1 depicts the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS1 establishments classified by area and sex of business owner. In urban areas 36.8 percent of the establishments were male owned while 5.7 percent were female owned. In rural areas, female-owned establishments constituted 2.8 percent compared to 25.9 percent that were male-owned.

**Figure 3.5.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Area and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

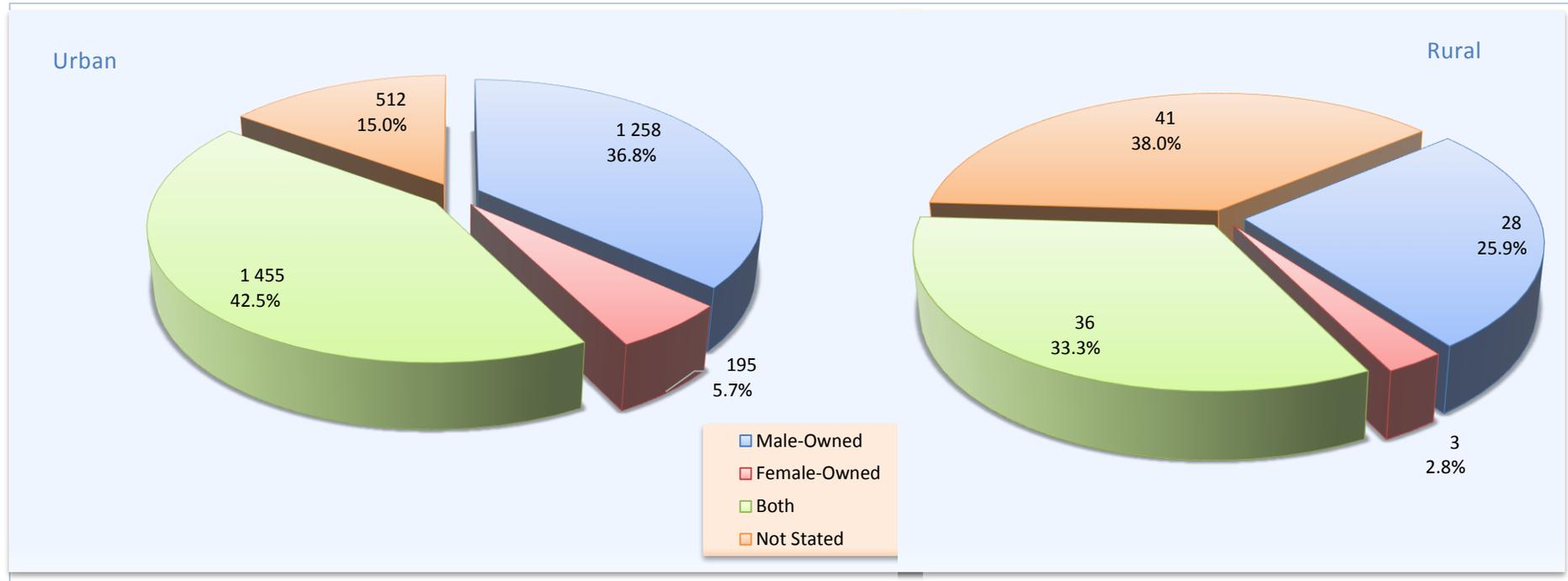


Table 3.5.2 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS1 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. About 51 percent of the establishments in the Professional Scientific and Technical Activities were male-owned while close to 50 percent of the establishments in Accommodation and Food Service Activities were owned by both males and females.

**Table 3.5.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	724	37.1	94	4.8	900	46.2	231	11.9	1 949	100
Transportation and Storage	65	39.6	3	1.8	71	43.3	25	15.2	164	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	81	26.3	29	9.4	153	49.7	45	14.6	308	100
Information and Communication	24	32.0	2	2.7	20	26.7	29	38.7	75	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	24	19.8	3	2.5	26	21.5	68	56.2	121	100
Real Estate Activities	22	26.8	4	4.9	38	46.3	18	22.0	82	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	149	50.7	21	7.1	107	36.4	17	5.8	294	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	45	29.0	8	5.2	68	43.9	34	21.9	155	100
Education	18	21.2	7	8.2	33	38.8	27	31.8	85	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	85	49.4	24	14.0	46	26.7	17	9.9	172	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	7	43.8	2	12.5	2	12.5	5	31.3	16	100
Other Service Activities	42	39.3	1	0.9	27	25.2	37	34.6	107	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3 528</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.3 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS1 establishments classified by type of ownership and sex of business owner. About 60 percent of establishments under Sole Proprietorship were male owned while 44.5 percent of Private Limited Companies were owned by both males and females.

**Table 3.5.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Ownership	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Sole Proprietorship	181	59.5	49	16.1	74	24.3	-	-	304	100
Private Limited Company	1 010	33.2	135	4.4	1 352	44.5	544	17.9	3 041	100
Partnership	95	53.4	14	7.9	60	33.7	9	5.1	178	100
Cooperative	-	-	-	-	5	100	-	-	5	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3 528</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.4 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in privately owned SS1 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. In the Arts, Entertainment and Recreation industry, 70.9 percent of the employees were engaged in male owned establishments.

**Table 3.5.4: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	8 480	34.1	562	2.3	11 582	46.6	4 219	17.0	24 843	100
Transportation and Storage	1 701	26.1	30	0.5	2 536	39.0	2 240	34.4	6 507	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2 551	36.2	239	3.4	2 230	31.6	2 031	28.8	7 051	100
Information and Communication	565	23.2	9	0.4	164	6.7	1 701	69.7	2 439	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	240	13.4	19	1.1	307	17.1	1 228	68.5	1 794	100
Real Estate Activities	258	24.1	34	3.2	579	54.0	201	18.8	1 072	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	1 234	34.8	117	3.3	1 413	39.8	786	22.1	3 550	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2 943	14.6	120	0.6	3 230	16.0	13 916	68.9	20 209	100
Education	109	4.8	67	3.0	295	13.0	1 799	79.3	2 270	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	622	30.9	144	7.1	412	20.4	838	41.6	2 016	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	158	70.9	26	11.7	22	9.9	17	7.6	223	100
Other Service Activities	310	23.6	1	0.1	219	16.7	785	59.7	1 315	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 171</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>22 989</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>29 761</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>73 289</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.5 shows the value and percent distribution of compensation of employees in privately owned SS1 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. The total amount paid as compensation of employees was US\$586 324 048. About 26.9 percent was paid in male owned establishments while 1.4 percent was paid in female owned establishments.

**Table 3.5.5: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	84 544 873	46.1	2 490 027	1.6	57 446 795	36.4	39 063 024	24.0	183 544 719	100
Transportation and Storage	14 667 738	23.2	302 655	0.5	26 413 835	42.5	21 963 262	35.7	63 347 491	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	13 258 029	37.2	754 644	2.2	7 652 172	22.3	13 965 708	38.4	35 630 552	100
Information and Communication	8 626 889	9.8	16 831	0.1	1 120 379	3.7	77 974 537	73.3	87 738 635	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	4 062 927	11.8	106 834	0.3	3 089 807	9.0	27 162 583	78.9	34 422 150	100
Real Estate Activities	3 079 462	29.2	542 084	5.1	4 142 950	39.3	2 780 447	26.4	10 544 943	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	9 581 854	26.6	1 159 481	3.1	14 112 548	38.9	11 150 391	31.2	36 004 274	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	10 453 415	13.1	520 833	0.7	13 644 908	17.1	55 099 703	69.1	79 718 860	100
Education	528 614	2.6	244 181	1.2	1 025 973	5.1	18 669 146	91.1	20 467 914	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5 841 190	29.6	714 476	3.6	2 689 406	13.5	10 465 390	53.2	19 710 462	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	734 292	71.3	88 030	8.5	127 669	12.4	80 171	7.8	1 030 161	100
Other Service Activities	2 057 905	14.5	1 800	-	1 039 703	7.3	11 064 477	78.1	14 163 886	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>157 437 189</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>6 941 875</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>132 506 145</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>289 438 839</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>586 324 048</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.6 shows the value and percent distribution of total income in privately owned SS1 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. At national level, male owned establishments received 30.1 percent of the total income whilst female owned establishments received 1.5 percent.

**Table 3.5.6: Value and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1 286 420 852	36.3	62 620 199	1.8	1 101 378 258	31.1	1 089 088 007	30.8	3 539 507 316	100
Transportation and Storage	125 131 522	25.8	1 805 922	0.4	138 148 005	28.5	219 834 813	45.3	484 920 262	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	83 034 999	39.5	3 227 744	1.5	49 777 331	23.7	73 979 548	35.2	210 019 623	100
Information and Communication	58 498 164	8.4	183 747	0.0	8 203 446	1.2	628 307 775	90.4	695 193 132	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	38 712 015	12.2	658 225	0.2	35 656 093	11.3	241 322 819	76.3	316 349 152	100
Real Estate Activities	11 772 331	24.6	1 296 153	2.7	16 280 288	34.0	18 466 058	38.6	47 814 831	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	27 518 294	22.7	3 078 175	2.5	57 081 669	47.1	33 430 719	27.6	121 108 857	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	100 149 398	39.4	7 338 392	2.9	48 320 222	19.0	98 480 296	38.7	254 288 308	100
Education	2 767 538	4.5	1 340 811	2.2	3 230 969	5.3	54 063 690	88.0	61 403 008	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	22 048 194	28.2	3 121 536	4.0	13 104 725	16.8	39 899 910	51.0	78 174 366	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	4 543 127	63.9	917 540	12.9	549 301	7.7	1 102 916	15.5	7 112 883	100
Other Service Activities	10 445 396	16.9	3 047	0.0	4 093 650	6.6	47 088 695	76.4	61 630 788	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 771 041 830</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>85 591 492</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1 475 823 960</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>2 545 065 245</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>5 877 522 528</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.7 shows the value and percent distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in privately owned SS1 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. Male-owned establishments contributed 15.4 percent of the total value compared to 0.5 by the female owned establishments.

**Table 3.5.7: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	5 213 289	22.4	95 316	0.4	12 938 736	55.7	4 976 783	21.4	23 224 124	100
Transportation and Storage	9 770 620	54.1	4 500	0.0	1 747 082	9.7	6 552 411	36.3	18 074 613	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	349 910	4.5	111 585	1.4	1 360 752	17.5	5 941 277	76.5	7 763 525	100
Information and Communication	379 221	0.6	9 200	0.0	220 345	0.3	64 733 222	99.1	65 341 988	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	816 993	15.1	297 885	5.5	406 833	7.5	3 901 068	71.9	5 422 779	100
Real Estate Activities	140 843	6.1	3 800	0.2	279 828	12.1	1 879 302	81.6	2 303 773	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	382 722	40.8	76 291	8.1	430 732	45.9	48 885	5.2	938 630	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1 323 816	28.6	12 146	0.3	1 151 409	24.9	2 143 678	46.3	4 631 050	100
Education	86 336	1.5	5 489	0.1	86 710	1.5	5 449 216	96.8	5 627 750	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1 708 504	59.9	49 653	1.7	402 225	14.1	689 734	24.2	2 850 117	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	78 334	96.5	-	-	-	-	2 840	3.5	81 174	100
Other Service Activities	850 251	90.5	-	-	88 809	9.5	45	0.0	939 105	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 100 840</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>665 865</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>19 113 462</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>96 318 460</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>137 198 626</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.5.2 Women and Men in SS2 Establishments<sup>24</sup>

Table 3.5.8 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS2 establishments classified by province and sex of business owner. There were 15 644 male owned establishments compared to 6 114 owned by females constituting 51.2 percent and 20 percent, respectively. Establishments owned by both male and female were 7 980 constituting 26.1 percent. In all the provinces, there were more male owned establishment with proportions ranging from 33.6 to 59.9 percent as compare female owned which ranged from 15.9 to 32.4 percent.

**Table 3.5.8: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male Owned		Female Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	200	38.6	168	32.4	139	26.8	11	2.1	518	100
Manicaland	2 166	46.6	829	17.8	1 552	33.4	101	2.2	4 648	100
Mash Central	831	33.6	393	15.9	1 206	48.8	42	1.7	2 472	100
Mash East	2 140	58.2	595	16.2	863	23.5	78	2.1	3 676	100
Mash West	2 005	52.7	753	19.8	1 004	26.4	41	1.1	3 803	100
Mat North	1 444	59.6	594	24.5	349	14.4	34	1.4	2 421	100
Mat South	1 148	46.9	640	26.2	616	25.2	41	1.7	2 445	100
Midlands	2 139	49.7	854	19.8	1 099	25.5	215	5.0	4 307	100
Masvingo	1 808	59.9	645	21.4	429	14.2	137	4.5	3 019	100
Harare	1 762	54.8	643	20.0	723	22.5	89	2.8	3 217	100
<b>National</b>	<b>15 644</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>6 114</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>7 980</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>30 526</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>24</sup> These are establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered

Figure 3.5.2 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS2 establishments classified by area and sex of business owner: In both urban and rural areas, male-owned establishments had proportions above 50 percent.

**Figure 3.5.2: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Area and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

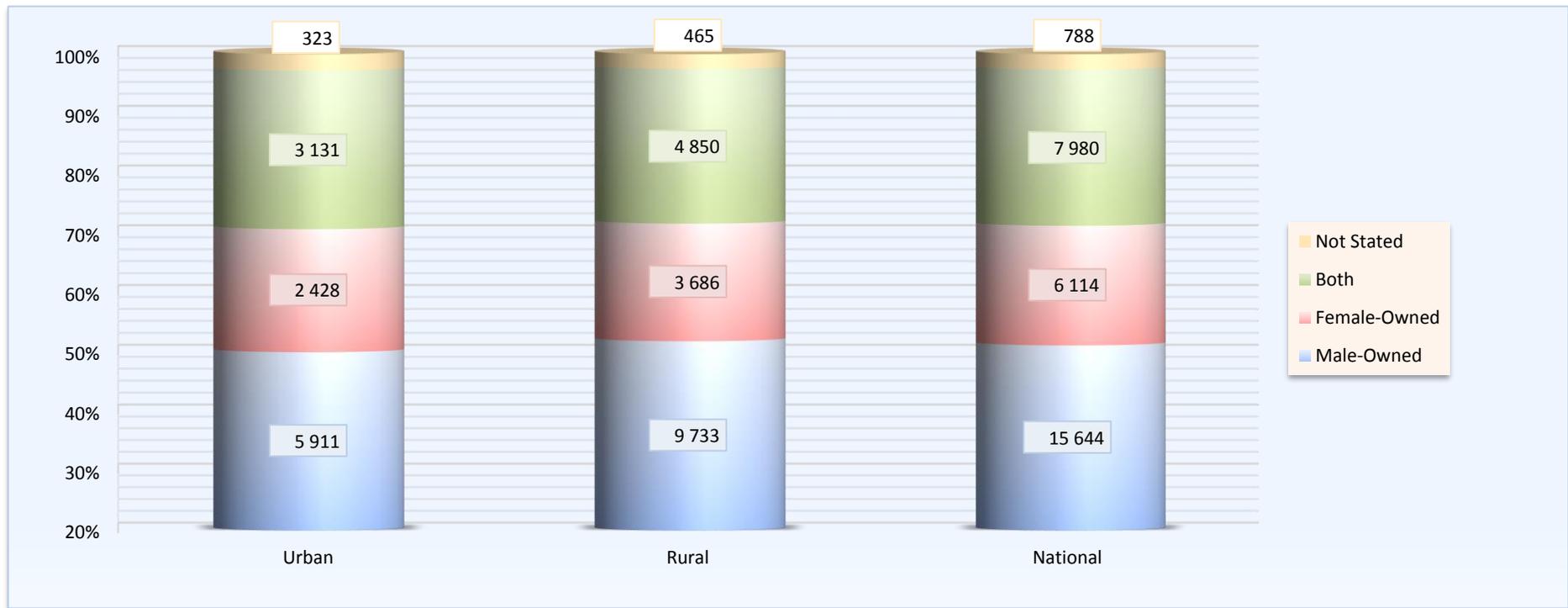


Table 3.5.9 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS2 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. Compared to female-owned establishments, male owned establishments had higher proportions ranging from 41.1 percent to 81.7 percent in all the industries except for Education.

**Table 3.5.9: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	14 350	51.5	5 492	19.7	7 363	26.4	657	2.4	27 862	100
Transportation and Storage	32	58.2	1	1.8	18	32.7	4	7.3	55	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	417	41.1	318	31.3	252	24.8	28	2.8	1 015	100
Information and Communication	33	78.6	1	2.4	8	19.0	-	-	42	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	111	56.1	31	15.7	39	19.7	17	8.6	198	100
Real Estate Activities	37	47.4	10	12.8	27	34.6	4	5.1	78	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	72	55.8	15	11.6	41	31.8	1	0.8	129	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	144	53.5	25	9.3	94	34.9	6	2.2	269	100
Education	83	21.0	188	47.5	77	19.4	48	12.1	396	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	43	50.6	19	22.4	14	16.5	9	10.6	85	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	14	73.7	-	-	4	21.1	1	5.3	19	100
Other Service Activities	308	81.7	13	3.4	43	11.4	13	3.4	377	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>15 644</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>6 114</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>7 980</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>30 526</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.5.3 shows the number and percent distribution of privately owned SS2 establishments classified by type of ownership and sex of business owner. In all the types of ownership, male owned establishments were more than female owned with proportions ranging above 30 percent.

**Figure 3.5.3: Number and Percent Distribution of Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Type of Ownership and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

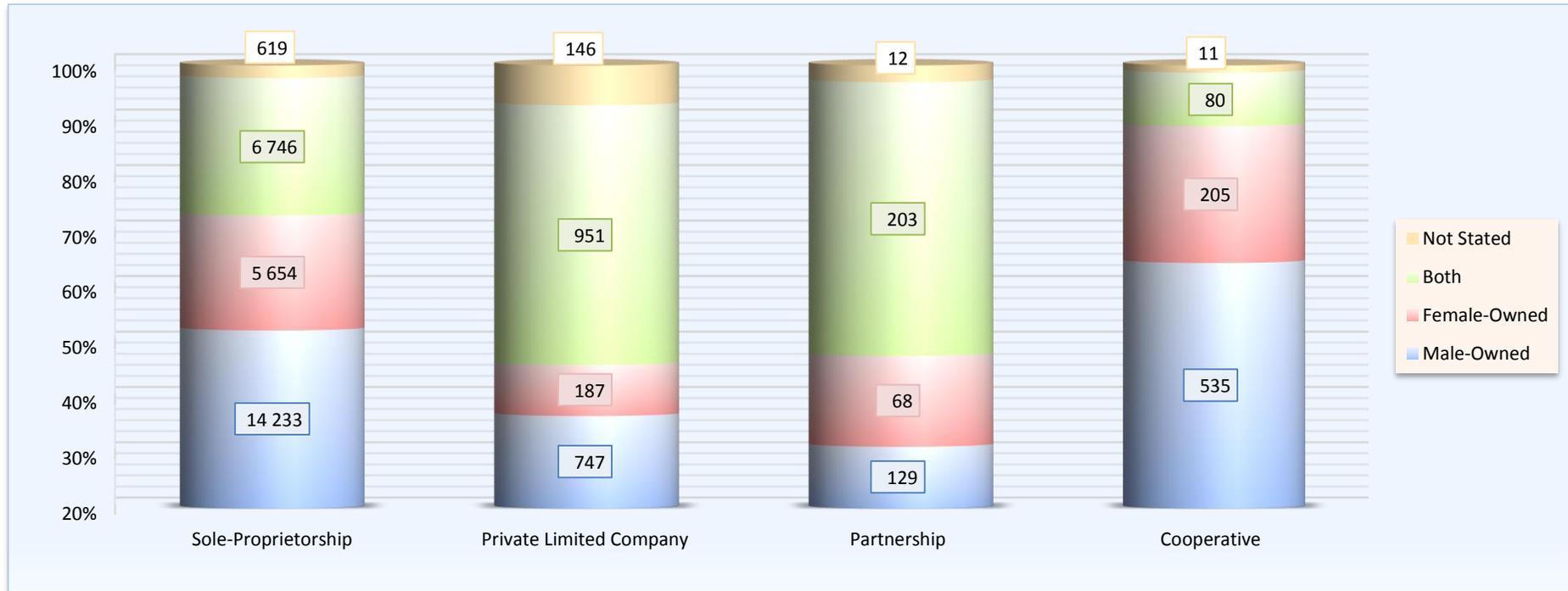


Table 3.5.10 shows the number and percent distribution of employees in privately owned SS2 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. In all the industries, male owned establishments had higher proportions of employees ranging between 40.2 and 69.7 percent except for Real Estate activities; Administrative and Support Service Activities and; Education Activities with 24.1 percent, 38.7 percent and 17.8 percent, respectively.

**Table 3.5.10: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	28 276	49.8	8 622	15.2	18 630	32.8	1 239	2.2	56 767	100
Transportation and Storage	228	41.4	2	0.4	194	35.2	127	23.0	551	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 471	40.2	924	25.2	1 182	32.3	83	2.3	3 660	100
Information and Communication	99	82.5	2	1.7	19	15.8	-	-	120	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	209	49.5	54	12.8	108	25.6	51	12.1	422	100
Real Estate Activities	38	24.1	8	5.1	111	70.3	1	0.6	158	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	264	49.3	25	4.7	239	44.7	7	1.3	535	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	401	38.7	74	7.1	533	51.4	28	2.7	1 036	100
Education	408	17.8	658	28.7	568	24.8	658	28.7	2 292	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	183	44.5	106	25.8	69	16.8	53	12.9	411	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	57	58.8	-	-	39	40.2	1	1.0	97	100
Other Service Activities	453	69.7	23	3.5	146	22.5	28	4.3	650	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 087</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>21 838</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>66 699</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.11 shows the value in and percent distribution of total income in privately owned SS2 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. Of the total income of US\$ 1 109 024 764, male owned establishments had a proportion of 50.7 percent compared to female owned establishments with 13.1 percent.

**Table 3.5.11: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	512 356 375	52.8	126 630 848	13.1	310 104 947	32.0	20 767 013	2.1	969 859 183	100
Transportation and Storage	2 586 001	40.3	17 600	0.3	3 145 163	49.0	664 510	10.4	6 413 274	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	22 883 749	45.7	9 629 099	19.2	16 361 838	32.7	1 191 982	2.4	50 066 668	100
Information and Communication	994 989	68.7	16 000	1.1	437 853	30.2	-	-	1 448 842	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	4 650 397	55.3	887 324	10.6	1 636 078	19.5	1 235 103	14.7	8 408 902	100
Real Estate Activities	1 278 581	39.2	231 233	7.1	1 681 609	51.6	69 200	2.1	3 260 623	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	3 762 508	53.8	314 438	4.5	2 806 377	40.1	113 476	1.6	6 996 799	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3 217 378	29.5	1 570 829	14.4	5 144 804	47.2	975 826	8.9	10 908 837	100
Education	3 775 092	9.9	4 351 414	11.4	5 407 399	14.2	24 649 738	64.6	38 183 643	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2 342 429	42.1	1 511 723	27.2	997 175	17.9	709 666	12.8	5 560 993	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 093 526	71.2	-	-	430 888	28.1	10 640	0.7	1 535 054	100
Other Service Activities	3 066 557	48.1	276 291	4.3	2 364 275	37.0	674 827	10.6	6 381 950	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>562 007 580</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>145 436 799</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>350 518 406</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>51 061 979</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1 109 024 764</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.12 shows the value and percent distribution of compensation of employees in privately owned SS2 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. The total compensation of employees was US\$101 412 168. Of this total, 46 percent was earned by employees in male owned establishments compared to 13.2 percent earned in the female owned. Establishments owned by both males and females contributed 32 percent.

**Table 3.5.12: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	37 929 265	51.3	9 874 183	13.4	23 945 204	32.4	2 171 585	2.9	73 920 236	100
Transportation and Storage	581 559	32.1	600	0.0	678 366	37.5	550 749	30.4	1 811 274	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2 841 068	42.5	1 324 981	19.8	2 360 402	35.3	157 465	2.4	6 683 916	100
Information and Communication	277 952	83.6	4 800	1.4	49 885	15.0	-	-	332 637	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	418 664	37.9	166 146	15.0	325 470	29.5	193 853	17.6	1 104 133	100
Real Estate Activities	106 086	17.3	39 228	6.4	446 840	72.7	22 300	3.6	614 454	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	979 496	56.8	108 260	6.3	611 173	35.4	25 497	1.5	1 724 426	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	765 589	32.1	211 339	8.9	1 297 298	54.4	112 226	4.7	2 386 452	100
Education	1 104 686	11.4	1 286 947	13.3	1 994 573	20.7	5 261 842	54.5	9 648 048	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	586 432	40.7	304 544	21.1	245 226	17.0	304 454	21.1	1 440 656	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	176 078	54.6	-	-	141 821	43.9	4 800	1.5	322 699	100
Other Service Activities	875 127	61.5	52 580	3.7	362 455	25.5	133 075	9.4	1 423 237	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>46 642 002</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>13 373 608</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>32 458 713</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>8 937 845</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>101 412 168</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.13 shows the value and percent distribution of gross capital formation in privately owned SS2 establishments classified by industry and sex of business owner. The total value of Gross Fixed Capital formation in the privately owned establishments was US\$25 041 667 of which male owned had a proportion of 45.5 percent compared to 10.3 for the female owned establishments.

**Table 3.5.13: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	9 417 262	50.4	1 846 220	9.9	6 636 666	35.5	773 757	4.1	18 673 905	100
Transportation and Storage	131 606	50.6	110	0.0	121 800	46.8	6 500	2.5	260 016	100
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	480 172	36.9	298 527	22.9	500 445	38.4	22 772	1.7	1 301 916	100
Information and Communication	23 193	79.1	-	-	6 130	20.9	-	-	29 323	100
Financial and Insurance Activities	170 747	72.9	28 470	12.2	24 806	10.6	10 105	4.3	234 128	100
Real Estate Activities	86 920	80.6	1 500	1.4	19 442	18.0	-	-	107 862	100
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	254 849	75.0	848	0.2	83 927	24.7	-	-	339 624	100
Administrative and Support Service Activities	93 686	39.8	24 480	10.4	116 759	49.6	400	0.2	235 325	100
Education	312 323	10.1	218 840	7.1	263 620	8.5	2 300 434	74.3	3 095 217	100
Human Health and Social Work Activities	287 419	49.2	143 156	24.5	98 397	16.9	54 660	9.4	583 632	100
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	98 818	84.5	-	-	17 850	15.3	250	0.2	116 918	100
Other Service Activities	40 068	62.8	5 175	8.1	17 310	27.1	1 247	2.0	63 800	100
<b>National</b>	<b>11 397 063</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>2 567 326</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>7 907 153</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>3 170 125</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>25 041 667</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.5.3 Women and Men in Flea Markets and Hair Salons

Table 3.5.14 shows the number and percent distribution of business owners in flea markets and hair salons classified by sex of business owner. Of the 27 871 flea market businesses, 37.6 percent were owned by males, 47 percent by females whilst 15.4 percent were owned by both male and female. About 30 percent of the 3 052 hair salon businesses were owned by males, 62.3 percent by females whilst 7.3 percent by both male and female.

**Table 3.5.14: Number and Percent Distribution of Business Owners in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Flea Markets	10 484	37.6	13 104	47.0	4 284	15.4	27 871	100
Hair Salons	929	30.4	1 901	62.3	223	7.3	3 052	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 413</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>15 005</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>4 507</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>30 923</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.15 shows the value and percent distribution of total income received in flea markets and hair salons classified by sex of business owner. Of the total income of US\$337 713 337 received in flea markets, 40.5 percent was received by male operators, 40.3 percent by females and 19.3 percent by both males and females. Of the total income of US\$21 259 242 received in hair salons, 24.8 percent was received by male operators, 66.4 percent by female operators and 8.8 percent by both males and females.

**Table 3.5.15: Value and Percent Distribution of Total Income Received in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	136 682 053	40.5	136 094 599	40.3	64 936 685	19.2	337 713 337	100
Hair Salons	5 267 427	24.8	14 116 096	66.4	1 875 719	8.8	21 259 242	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>141 949 480</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>150 210 695</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>66 812 404</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>358 972 579</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.16 shows value and percent distribution of compensation of employees in flea markets and hair salons classified sex of business owner. The total value of compensation employees in flea markets was US\$37 604 552 of which 43.5 percent was paid by the male owned, 39.6 percent by the female owned and 16.9 percent by both male and female owned. The total value of compensation employees in hair salons was US\$7 239 977 of which 24.8 percent was paid by the male owned, 69.2 percent by the female owned and 6 percent by both male and female owned.

**Table 3.5.16: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	16 367 744	43.5	14 889 606	39.6	6 347 202	16.9	37 604 552	100
Hair Salons	1 795 525	24.8	5 010 550	69.2	433 903	6.0	7 239 977	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 163 269</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>19 900 156</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>6 781 105</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>44 844 529</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.5.17 shows value and percent distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in flea markets and hair salons classified sex of business owner. Of the total Gross Fixed Capital Formation value of US\$56 163 reported in hair salons, 40.9 percent was from male owned, 48.2 percent from female owned and 10.9 percent from both male and female owned. No Gross Fixed Capital Formation value was recorded in flea markets.

**Table 3.5.17: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hair Salons	22 973	40.9	27 063	48.2	6 126	10.9	56 163	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 973</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>27 063</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>6 126</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>56 163</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.6 Principal Statistics

This section presents a summary of principal statistics in SS1<sup>25</sup> establishments, SS2<sup>26</sup> establishments, flea markets and hair salon establishments. These include income, expenditure, compensation of employees, gross fixed capital formation, gross output and value added.

#### 3.6.1 Principal Statistics for all Establishments

Table 3.6.1 presents the value and percent distribution of income, expenditure, compensation of employees, taxes paid and profit in the services industries classified by type of establishment. Proportions in SS1 establishments constituted 80.9 percent of the total income, 76.6 percent of total compensation of employees, 80.6 percent of the other expenditure and 93.6 percent of the total taxes.

**Table 3.6.1: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in the Services Industries Classified by Type of Establishment: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Total Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
SS1	Value	10 147 379 882	1 053 356 802	5 615 553 233	3 478 469 847	440 923 541	3 037 546 306
	Percent	80.9	76.6	80.6	82.7	93.6	81.4
SS2	Value	2 041 661 036	277 608 487	1 199 075 781	564 976 768	28 160 541	536 816 227
	Percent	16.3	20.2	17.2	13.4	6.0	14.4
Flea Markets	Value	337 713 337	37 604 552	147 836 665	152 272 120	1 598 708	150 673 412
	Percent	2.7	2.7	2.1	3.6	0.3	4.0
Hair Salons	Value	21 259 242	7 239 977	5 970 494	8 048 771	288 851	7 759 920
	Percent	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>12 548 013 497</b>	<b>1 375 809 818</b>	<b>6 968 436 173</b>	<b>4 203 767 506</b>	<b>470 971 641</b>	<b>3 732 795 865</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>25</sup> These are establishments to which the long questionnaire was administered

<sup>26</sup> These are establishments to which the short questionnaire was administered

In Table 3.6.2, the total value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation for establishments in the services industries was US\$754 927 002. The highest value of US\$654 703 200 was contributed by SS1 establishments. Flea market establishments recorded no value.

**Table 3.6.2: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Capital Formation in the Services Industries: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
SS1	657 654 707	651 979 057	(5 675 650)	4 408 505 611	5 063 208 811	<b>654 703 200</b>
SS2	106 515 536	87 181 893	(19 333 643)	2 684 568 955	2 784 736 595	<b>100 167 639</b>
Flea Markets	3 255 475	1 606 010	(1 649 465)	-	-	-
Hair Salons	33 858	18 228	( 15 630)	120 531	176 694	<b>56 163</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>767 459 576</b>	<b>740 785 188</b>	<b>(26 674 388)</b>	<b>7 093 195 097</b>	<b>7 848 122 100</b>	<b>754 927 002</b>

Table 3.6.3 shows the value and percent distribution of gross output, intermediate consumption, value added, compensation of employees and gross operating surplus in the services industries. Total value added recorded was US\$6 330 072 844 with SS1 establishments contributing 81.6 percent. Gross Operating Surplus/Mixed Income value amounted to US\$4 954 338 444 of which the proportion from SS1 establishments constituted 83 percent.

**Table 3.6.3: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus (US\$) in the Services Industries: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment		Gross Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added	Compensation of Employees	Gross Operating Surplus/Mixed Income
SS1	Value	10 788 658 940	5 623 302 925	<b>5 165 356 015</b>	1 053 301 362	4 112 054 653
	Percent	81.1	80.6	<b>81.6</b>	76.6	83.0
SS2	Value	2 160 236 122	1 199 075 781	<b>961 160 341</b>	277 608 487	683 551 854
	Percent	16.2	17.2	<b>15.2</b>	20.2	13.8
Flea Markets	Value	336 063 872	147 836 665	<b>188 227 207</b>	37 604 552	150 622 655
	Percent	2.5	2.1	<b>3.0</b>	2.7	3.0
Hair Salons	Value	21 299 775	5 970 494	<b>15 329 281</b>	7 239 977	8 089 304
	Percent	0.2	0.1	<b>0.2</b>	0.5	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>13 306 258 709</b>	<b>6 976 185 865</b>	<b>6 330 072 844</b>	<b>1 375 754 378</b>	<b>4 954 318 466</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.6.2 Principal Statistics for SS1 Establishments

Table 3.6.4 shows the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, taxes paid and profit in SS1 establishments classified by province. The highest income of US\$6 693 403 993 and highest expenditure of US\$3 796 293 858 constituting 69 percent and 69.8 percent respectively were recorded in Harare Province. The total value for compensation of employees was US\$960 615 915. Establishments in Harare Province recorded the highest proportion of 63.8 percent whilst establishments in Mashonaland Central Province recorded the least of 1.3 percent

**Table 3.6.4: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Total Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Bulawayo	Value	1 034 716 748	113 828 814	554 116 997	366 770 938	39 589 072	327 181 866
	Percent	10.2	10.8	9.9	10.5	9.0	10.8
Manicaland	Value	615 332 667	83 294 919	329 710 059	202 327 689	16 353 173	185 974 516
	Percent	6.1	7.9	5.9	5.8	3.7	6.1
Mash Central	Value	119 826 377	12 497 754	60 079 801	47 248 822	2 867 557	44 381 265
	Percent	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.7	1.5
Mash East	Value	109 278 148	14 686 628	58 078 290	36 513 229	3 866 073	32 647 156
	Percent	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1
Mash West	Value	453 387 095	47 254 418	245 397 226	160 735 451	9 517 273	151 218 178
	Percent	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.6	2.2	5.0
Mat North	Value	115 254 956	21 303 657	66 443 776	27 507 523	4 106 933	23 400 590
	Percent	1.1	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8
Mat South	Value	88 465 226	14 261 574	48 699 942	25 503 711	3 410 606	22 093 105
	Percent	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7
Midlands	Value	347 982 234	36 501 956	202 656 235	108 824 043	12 936 587	95 887 456
	Percent	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.1	2.9	3.2
Masvingo	Value	206 588 119	27 317 523	116 293 316	62 977 281	7 545 138	55 432 143
	Percent	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8
Harare	Value	7 056 548 311	682 354 120	3 934 077 591	2 440 116 600	340 731 128	2 099 385 472
	Percent	69.5	64.8	70.1	70.1	77.3	69.1
National	Value	10 147 379 882	1 053 301 362	5 615 553 233	3 478 525 287	440 923 541	3 037 601 747
	Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table 3.6.5 presents the value of opening stock, closing stock, and changes in stock, gross value of assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 establishments classified by province. The national value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation was US\$ 644 361 091. Establishments in Harare Province recorded the highest value of US\$ 598 902 528. The least value of US\$ 394 982 was recorded in Mashonaland Central Province. The national value for changes in stock was negative US\$1 684 639.

**Table 3.6.5: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Bulawayo	59 902 492	71 096 961	11 194 469	278 953 863	290 578 792	<b>11 624 929</b>
Manicaland	26 293 359	22 062 254	(4 231 105)	244 522 743	250 658 784	<b>6 136 042</b>
Mash Central	3 997 476	5 752 167	1 754 691	10 457 278	10 852 260	<b>394 982</b>
Mash East	8 088 839	13 725 447	5 636 607	36 451 422	38 142 489	<b>1 691 068</b>
Mash West	12 039 890	13 453 055	1 413 165	163 607 513	174 228 164	<b>10 620 651</b>
Mat North	2 512 531	3 108 502	595 971	38 194 475	39 600 921	<b>1 406 446</b>
Mat South	2 945 415	3 368 004	422 589	44 674 155	46 166 374	<b>1 492 219</b>
Midlands	10 914 827	10 831 684	( 83 143)	55 546 162	67 117 731	<b>11 571 569</b>
Masvingo	7 070 193	7 657 433	587 239	41 037 417	42 459 800	<b>1 422 383</b>
Harare	523 889 685	500 923 551	(22 966 134)	3 495 060 584	4 103 403 496	<b>608 342 912</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>657 654 707</b>	<b>651 979 057</b>	<b>(5 675 650)</b>	<b>4 408 505 611</b>	<b>5 063 208 811</b>	<b>654 703 200</b>

Table 3.6.6 shows the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, taxes paid and profit in SS1 establishments classified by urban and rural area. The value of income realized in urban areas constituted 98.6 percent of the total compared to 1.4 percent in rural areas.

**Table 3.6.6: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Total Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Urban	Value	10 006 757 788	1 024 937 017	5 551 989 488	3 429 831 282	437 554 839	2 992 276 444
	Percent	98.6	97.3	98.9	98.6	99.2	98.5
Rural	Value	140 622 094	28 364 344	63 563 745	48 694 005	3 368 702	45 325 303
	Percent	1.4	2.7	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.5
National	Value	<b>10 147 379 882</b>	<b>1 053 301 362</b>	<b>5 615 553 233</b>	<b>3 478 525 287</b>	<b>440 923 541</b>	<b>3 037 601 747</b>
	Percent	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.6.7 shows the value of opening stock, closing stock, and changes in stock, gross value of assets and gross fixed capital formation in SS1 establishments classified by area. Gross Fixed Capital Formation in rural areas was US\$5 304 860 compared to urban areas with US\$ 649 398 340.

**Table 3.6.7: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Urban	651 557 936	645 655 161	(5902 776)	4 284 394 381	4 933 792 721	<b>649 398 340</b>
Rural	6 096 770	6 323 896	227 126	124 111 230	129 416 090	<b>5 304 860</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>657 654 707</b>	<b>651 979 057</b>	<b>(5675 650)</b>	<b>4 408 505 611</b>	<b>5 063 208 811</b>	<b>654 703 200</b>

Table 3.6.8 shows the value and percent distribution of income, expenditure, compensation of employees, taxes paid and profit in SS1 establishments classified by industry. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry received 47.6 percent of the total income realized by all the industries.

**Table 3.6.8: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Expenditure, Compensation of Employees, Taxes Paid and Profit in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Total Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	4 826 339 153	300 271 622	2 669 258 093	1 856 809 437	145 085 952	1 711 723 485
	Percent	47.6	28.5	47.5	53.4	32.9	56.4
Transportation and Storage	Value	486 473 266	64 754 375	280 061 652	141 657 238	26 416 635	115 240 603
	Percent	4.8	6.1	5.0	4.1	6.0	3.8
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	227 813 184	38 823 085	125 809 261	63 180 839	13 361 732	49 819 106
	Percent	2.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	3.0	1.6
Information and Communication	Value	1 665 247 925	190 348 292	1 002 537 877	472 361 756	120 610 180	351 751 576
	Percent	16.4	18.1	17.9	13.6	27.4	11.6
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	1 357 068 472	95 920 429	802 696 799	458 451 244	63 203 392	395 247 852
	Percent	13.4	9.1	14.3	13.2	14.3	13.0
Real Estate Activities	Value	112 802 059	36 231 143	53 566 776	23 004 140	6 446 376	16 557 765
	Percent	1.1	3.4	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	259 493 883	50 922 818	152 971 867	55 599 199	17 165 381	38 433 817
	Percent	2.6	4.8	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.3
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	255 076 475	79 932 941	150 040 217	25 103 317	19 860 238	5 243 079
	Percent	2.5	7.6	2.7	0.7	4.5	0.2
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	364 431 599	38 318 592	94 088 267	232 024 740	3 237 519	228 787 221
	Percent	3.6	3.6	1.7	6.7	0.7	7.5
Education	Value	278 323 366	74 773 635	162 977 354	40 572 377	15 479 090	25 093 287
	Percent	2.7	7.1	2.9	1.2	3.5	0.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	130 516 315	41 693 115	61 699 910	27 123 291	2 841 589	24 281 703
	Percent	1.3	4.0	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.8
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	35 621 274	3 852 906	6 036 417	25 731 951	566 166	25 165 785
	Percent	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.8
Other Service Activities	Value	100 850 044	25 471 150	47 114 967	28 263 926	5 035 219	23 228 708
	Percent	1.0	2.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	47 322 867	11 987 261	6 693 775	28 641 832	1 614 072	27 027 760
	Percent	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>10 147 379 882</b>	<b>1 053 301 362</b>	<b>5 615 553 233</b>	<b>3 478 525 287</b>	<b>440 923 541</b>	<b>3 037 601 747</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.6.9 shows the value of opening stock, closing stock, changes in stock, fixed assets and capital formation in SS1 establishments classified by province. The highest value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation of US\$437 586 885 was recorded in the Information and Communication industry.

**Table 3.6.9: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Capital Formation in SS1 Establishments Classified by Province: Survey of Services Zimbabwe, 2013**

<b>Industry</b>	<b>Opening Stock</b>	<b>Closing Stock</b>	<b>Changes in Stock</b>	<b>Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 1 January 2013</b>	<b>Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>Gross Fixed Capital Formation</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	307 179 368	365 362 932	58 183 563	612 766 350	643 277 579	<b>30 511 229</b>
Transportation and Storage	17 961 445	16 088 530	(1872 915)	180 307 056	198 402 470	<b>18 095 413</b>
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	7 597 859	7 584 306	(13 553)	163 420 480	171 805 315	<b>8 384 835</b>
Information and Communication	213 153 738	165 770 993	(47382 745)	1 446 603 309	1 884 190 193	<b>437 586 885</b>
Financial and Insurance Activities	11 149 019	3 337 935	(7811 084)	796 277 732	856 993 784	<b>60 716 052</b>
Real Estate Activities	7 333 977	4 558 852	(2775 125)	285 261 903	293 016 657	<b>7 754 754</b>
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	84 289 594	78 179 063	(6110 531)	103 935 777	121 709 198	<b>17 773 422</b>
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2 111 551	2 858 695	747 144	30 041 884	34 685 246	<b>4 643 363</b>
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	648	973	325	294 033 192	336 602 775	<b>42 569 583</b>
Education	2 102 081	2 648 141	546 060	246 788 887	267 742 391	<b>20 953 504</b>
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2 606 376	2 727 705	121 330	60 997 356	64 937 103	<b>3 939 747</b>
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	421 033	499 943	78 910	20 384 776	20 500 147	<b>115 371</b>
Other Service Activities	1 748 017	2 360 989	612 972	166 356 910	168 015 952	<b>1 659 042</b>
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	-	-	-	1 330 000	1 330 000	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>657 654 707</b>	<b>651 979 057</b>	<b>(5675 650)</b>	<b>4 408 505 611</b>	<b>5 063 208 811</b>	<b>654 703 200</b>

Tables 3.6.10 shows the value and percent distribution of gross output, intermediate consumption, value added, compensation of employees and gross operating surplus in SS1 establishments classified by industry. The total value added in SS1 establishments was US\$5 165 356 015. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest contribution of 43.3 percent.

**Table 3.6.10: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus (US\$) in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Gross Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added	Compensation of Employees	Gross Operating Surplus
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	4 909 542 554	2 674 749 484	<b>2 234 793 069</b>	300 271 622	1 934 521 447
	Percent	45.5	47.6	<b>43.3</b>	28.5	47.0
Transportation and Storage	Value	504 118 019	278 639 397	<b>225 478 622</b>	64 754 375	160 724 246
	Percent	4.7	5.0	<b>4.4</b>	6.1	3.9
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	236 223 931	125 769 796	<b>110 454 135</b>	38 823 085	71 631 051
	Percent	2.2	2.2	<b>2.1</b>	3.7	1.7
Information and Communication	Value	2 053 157 631	1 004 832 311	<b>1 048 325 319</b>	190 348 292	857 977 028
	Percent	19.0	17.9	<b>20.3</b>	18.1	20.9
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	1 409 869 396	802 800 844	<b>607 068 552</b>	95 920 429	511 148 123
	Percent	13.1	14.3	<b>11.8</b>	9.1	12.4
Real Estate Activities	Value	117 700 438	53 648 026	<b>64 052 412</b>	36 231 143	27 821 269
	Percent	1.1	1.0	<b>1.2</b>	3.4	0.7
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	271 122 583	153 006 057	<b>118 116 526</b>	50 922 818	67 193 709
	Percent	2.5	2.7	<b>2.3</b>	4.8	1.6
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	259 784 919	150 722 280	<b>109 062 638</b>	79 932 941	29 129 697
	Percent	2.4	2.7	<b>2.1</b>	7.6	0.7
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	407 001 330	94 088 444	<b>312 912 886</b>	38 318 592	274 594 294
	Percent	3.8	1.7	<b>6.1</b>	3.6	6.7
Education	Value	299 693 803	163 106 482	<b>136 587 321</b>	74 773 635	61 813 686
	Percent	2.8	2.9	<b>2.6</b>	7.1	1.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	134 276 055	62 002 447	<b>72 273 608</b>	41 693 115	30 580 493
	Percent	1.2	1.1	<b>1.4</b>	4.0	0.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	35 744 964	6 107 009	<b>29 637 956</b>	3 852 906	25 785 050
	Percent	0.3	0.1	<b>0.6</b>	0.4	0.6
Other Service Activities	Value	103 100 451	47 136 573	<b>55 963 878</b>	25 471 150	30 492 728
	Percent	1.0	0.8	<b>1.1</b>	2.4	0.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	47 322 867	6 693 775	<b>40 629 092</b>	11 987 261	28 641 832
	Percent	0.4	0.1	<b>0.8</b>	1.1	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>10 788 658 940</b>	<b>5 623 302 925</b>	<b>5 165 356 015</b>	<b>1 053 301 362</b>	<b>4 112 054 653</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.6.3 Principal Statistics for SS2 Establishments

Table 3.6.11 shows the value and percent distribution of total income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, taxes paid and profit in SS2 establishments classified by province. Total income received by the establishments was US\$2 041 661 036 while total expenditure excluding compensation of employees was US\$1 199 075 781. The total value of profit after tax in SS2 establishments was US\$536 816 227.

**Table 3.6.11: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Bulawayo	Value	121 658 294	30 906 865	54 071 022	36 680 407	1 868 325	34 812 082
	Percent	6.0	11.1	4.5	6.5	6.6	6.5
Manicaland	Value	219 760 635	19 830 157	126 880 539	73 049 939	3 999 486	69 050 453
	Percent	10.8	7.1	10.6	12.9	14.2	12.9
Mash Central	Value	163 001 641	12 310 982	90 885 528	59 805 131	2 498 981	57 306 150
	Percent	8.0	4.4	7.6	10.6	8.9	10.7
Mash East	Value	445 618 229	57 097 040	355 761 459	32 759 730	3 373 048	29 386 682
	Percent	21.8	20.6	29.7	5.8	12.0	5.5
Mash West	Value	353 878 565	58 969 792	192 228 463	102 680 310	2 790 065	99 890 245
	Percent	17.3	21.2	16.0	18.2	9.9	18.6
Mat North	Value	78 249 141	9 218 734	45 778 426	23 251 981	1 636 492	21 615 489
	Percent	3.8	3.3	3.8	4.1	5.8	4.0
Mat South	Value	68 077 568	6 687 157	37 117 833	24 272 578	1 700 410	22 572 168
	Percent	3.3	2.4	3.1	4.3	6.0	4.2
Midlands	Value	213 945 186	24 539 322	108 427 451	80 978 413	2 095 474	78 882 939
	Percent	10.5	8.8	9.0	14.3	7.4	14.7
Masvingo	Value	99 595 400	9 943 253	50 362 581	39 289 566	2 059 269	37 230 297
	Percent	4.9	3.6	4.2	7.0	7.3	6.9
Harare	Value	277 876 377	48 105 185	137 562 479	92 208 713	6 138 993	86 069 720
	Percent	13.6	17.3	11.5	16.3	21.8	16.0
<b>National</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>2 041 661 036</b>	<b>277 608 487</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>564 976 768</b>	<b>28 160 541</b>	<b>536 816 227</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.6.12 presents the value of opening stock, closing stock changes in stock, gross value of assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 establishments. Mashonaland East Province had the highest value Gross Fixed Capital Formation of US\$32 514 799 followed by Midlands Province with US\$14 671 111. The least value of US\$1 446 223 was recorded in Manicaland Province.

**Table 3.6.12: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Bulawayo	2 224 162	1 608 613	(615 549)	167 405 298	168 851 521	<b>1 446 223</b>
Manicaland	14 195 407	11 647 899	(2 547 507)	416 501 910	429 195 578	<b>12 693 667</b>
Mash Central	11 469 751	9 637 015	(1 832 737)	154 676 325	162 295 952	<b>7 619 627</b>
Mash East	11 819 183	10 013 042	(1 806 141)	540 909 250	573 424 050	<b>32 514 799</b>
Mash West	11 889 156	10 662 813	(1 226 343)	382 194 442	393 078 043	<b>10 883 601</b>
Mat North	5 082 993	3 838 818	(1 244 175)	105 809 447	109 436 284	<b>3 626 837</b>
Mat South	4 354 899	3 819 314	(535 585)	61 064 862	63 221 406	<b>2 156 544</b>
Midlands	13 662 160	9 820 818	(3 841 342)	346 128 064	360 799 175	<b>14 671 111</b>
Masvingo	10 591 144	8 069 857	(2 521 288)	204 392 277	209 529 105	<b>5 136 829</b>
Harare	21 226 680	18 063 703	(3 162 976)	305 487 080	314 905 482	<b>9 418 402</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>106 515 536</b>	<b>87 181 893</b>	<b>(19 333 643)</b>	<b>2 684 568 955</b>	<b>2 784 736 595</b>	<b>100 167 639</b>

Table 3.6.13 shows that SS2 establishments in urban areas had a profit after tax value of US\$299 835 606 constituting 55.9 percent compared to US\$236 980 620 constituting 44.1 percent.

**Table 3.6.13: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Urban	Value	1 354 384 103	221 270 267	814 920 200	318 193 637	18 358 030	299 835 606
	Percent	66.3	79.7	68.0	56.3	65.2	55.9
Rural	Value	687 276 933	56 338 220	384 155 581	246 783 131	9 802 511	236 980 620
	Percent	33.7	20.3	32.0	43.7	34.8	44.1
National	Value	2 041 661 036	277 608 487	1 199 075 781	564 976 768	28 160 541	536 816 226
	Percent	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table 3.6.14 shows that the value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation for SS2 establishments in urban areas was US\$53 446 590 compared to US\$46 721 049 for rural areas.

**Table 3.6.14: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Area	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Urban	56 031 088	48 975 959	(7 055 129)	1 277 778 783	1 331 225 373	53 446 590
Rural	50 484 449	38 205 934	(12 278 515)	1 406 790 173	1 453 511 222	46 721 049
National	106 515 536	87 181 893	(19 333 643)	2 684 568 955	2 784 736 595	100 167 639

Tables 3.6.15 shows the value and percent distribution of total income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, taxes paid and profit in SS2 establishments classified by industry. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry realized the highest proportion of 57.4 percent of the total profit after tax.

**Table 3.6.15: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Total Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure and Profit in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Total Income	Compensation of Employees	Other Expenditure	Profit Before Tax	Taxes Paid	Profit After Tax
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	971 436 737	74 060 323	567 363 449	330 012 964	21 976 627	308 036 338
	Percent	47.6	26.7	47.3	58.4	78.0	57.4
Transportation and Storage	Value	6 413 274	1 811 274	2 110 753	2 491 247	338 464	2 152 783
	Percent	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	50 238 360	6 747 214	25 687 570	17 803 575	1 610 760	16 192 816
	Percent	2.5	2.4	2.1	3.2	5.7	3.0
Information and Communication	Value	1 448 842	332 637	724 859	391 346	78 576	312 770
	Percent	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	8 408 902	1 104 133	3 028 582	4 276 186	277 488	3 998 698
	Percent	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.7
Real Estate Activities	Value	2 916 095	639 757	854 911	1 421 427	112 428	1 308 998
	Percent	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	7 605 575	1 918 670	3 075 338	2 611 567	290 087	2 321 480
	Percent	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	10 914 237	2 390 052	4 420 197	4 103 988	465 382	3 638 606
	Percent	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.7	0.7
Education	Value	946 770 385	177 408 302	575 494 612	193 867 471	2 568 377	191 299 094
	Percent	46.4	63.9	48.0	34.3	9.1	35.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	18 684 310	6 895 288	9 252 981	2 536 041	229 544	2 306 496
	Percent	0.9	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	Value	2 514 588	666 308	1 360 722	487 558	47 956	439 602
	Percent	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other Service Activities	Value	14 309 733	3 634 529	5 701 806	4 973 397	164 852	4 808 545
	Percent	0.7	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>2 041 661 036</b>	<b>277 608 487</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>564 976 768</b>	<b>28 160 541</b>	<b>536 816 226</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table 3.6.16 presents the value of opening stock, closing stock changes in stock, gross value of assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 establishments. The Education industry had the highest value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation of US\$74 674 119. The Information and Communication industry recorded the least value of US\$29 323.

**Table 3.6.16: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock Gross Value of Assets and Gross Fixed Capital Formation in SS2 Establishments Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

<b>Industry</b>	<b>Opening Stock</b>	<b>Closing Stock</b>	<b>Changes in Stock</b>	<b>Gross Value of Assets as at 1 January 2013</b>	<b>Gross Value of Assets as at 31 December 2013</b>	<b>Gross Fixed Capital Formation</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	81 597 025	67 559 309	(14 037 715)	267 937 341	286 626 016	<b>18 688 675</b>
Transportation and Storage	1 839	690	(1 149)	4 562 841	4 822 858	<b>260 017</b>
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1 475 180	1 246 394	(228 786)	33 604 337	34 906 372	<b>1 302 035</b>
Information and Communication	34 489	29 835	(4 654)	228 992	258 315	<b>29 323</b>
Financial and Insurance Activities	652 358	322 011	(330 347)	4 853 758	5 087 886	<b>234 128</b>
Real Estate Activities	4 083 212	4 067 193	(16 019)	8 971 765	9 080 128	<b>108 362</b>
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	637 781	644 744	6 963	1 876 434	2 216 106	<b>339 672</b>
Administrative and Support Service Activities	173 497	131 459	(42 038)	2 733 578	2 976 103	<b>242 525</b>
Education	11 740 318	9 324 311	(2 416 007)	2 199 841 903	2 274 516 021	<b>74 674 119</b>
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5 397 498	3 212 642	(2 184 856)	122 800 098	126 257 119	<b>3 457 021</b>
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	261 002	315 071	54 069	8 104 566	8 257 969	<b>153 404</b>
Other Service Activities	461 337	328 233	(133 103)	29 053 343	29 731 702	<b>678 359</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>106 515 536</b>	<b>87 181 893</b>	<b>(19 333 643)</b>	<b>2 684 568 955</b>	<b>2 784 736 595</b>	<b>100 167 639</b>

Tables 3.6.17 shows the value and percent distribution of gross output, intermediate consumption, value added, compensation of employees and gross operating surplus in SS2 establishments classified by industry. The total value added in SS2 establishments was US\$961 160 343. The Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles industry had the highest percentage contribution of 43.2.

**Table 3.6.17: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Gross Operating Surplus in SS2 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added	Compensation of Employees	Gross Operating Surplus
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	982 512 110	567 363 449	415 148 661	74 060 323	341 088 338
	Percent	45.5	47.3	43.2	26.7	49.9
Transportation and Storage	Value	6 691 742	2 110 753	4 580 989	1 811 274	2 769 715
	Percent	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.4
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	51 748 885	25 687 570	26 061 315	6 747 214	19 314 101
	Percent	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.8
Information and Communication	Value	1 539 778	724 859	814 919	332 637	482 282
	Percent	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	8 320 001	3 028 582	5 291 419	1 104 133	4 187 286
	Percent	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6
Real Estate Activities	Value	3 547 607	976 499	2 571 108	639 757	1 931 351
	Percent	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	7 440 471	2 953 750	4 486 721	1 918 670	2 568 051
	Percent	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	11 177 105	4 420 197	6 756 908	2 390 052	4 366 856
	Percent	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6
Education	Value	1 047 803 550	575 494 612	472 308 938	177 408 302	294 900 636
	Percent	48.5	48.0	49.1	63.9	43.1
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	21 229 036	9 252 981	11 976 055	6 895 288	5 080 767
	Percent	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.5	0.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	2 713 191	1 360 722	1 352 469	666 308	686 161
	Percent	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other Service Activities	Value	15 512 649	5 701 806	9 810 843	3 634 529	6 176 314
	Percent	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.3	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>2 160 236 124</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>961 160 343</b>	<b>277 608 487</b>	<b>683 551 856</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

### 3.6.4 Principal Statistics for Flea Market and Hair Salon Establishments

Table 3.6.18 shows the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, total taxes paid and profit in flea markets classified by province. The total income realized in flea markets was US\$337 713 337. Flea markets in Harare Province recorded the highest income of US\$98 612 156 constituting 29.2 percent. The least value of US\$7 056 317 constituting 2.1 percent was recorded in Matabeleland North Province.

**Table 3.6.18: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Flea Markets Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Total Income		Compensation of Employees		Other Expenditure		Profit before Tax		Total Taxes Paid		Profit After Tax	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	55 359 843	16.4	10 209 667	27.2	25 405 921	17.2	19 744 256	13.0	209 680	13.1	19 534 576	13.0
Manicaland	22 584 458	6.7	2 483 462	6.6	10 837 662	7.3	9 263 334	6.1	251 493	15.7	9 011 841	6.0
Mash Central	49 313 067	14.6	2 225 625	5.9	24 845 414	16.8	22 242 027	14.6	205 325	12.8	22 036 703	14.6
Mash East	8 445 204	2.5	679 825	1.8	3 560 169	2.4	4 205 210	2.8	45 312	2.8	4 159 898	2.8
Mash West	26 169 302	7.7	3 736 603	9.9	11 037 957	7.5	11 394 742	7.5	192 989	12.1	11 201 753	7.4
Mat North	7 056 317	2.1	763 653	2.0	3 215 641	2.2	3 077 023	2.0	38 109	2.4	3 038 914	2.0
Mat South	9 513 310	2.8	1 070 154	2.8	4 182 358	2.8	4 260 799	2.8	69 371	4.3	4 191 427	2.8
Midlands	32 664 033	9.7	3 023 780	8.0	16 851 511	11.4	12 788 742	8.4	107 347	6.7	12 681 395	8.4
Masvingo	27 995 647	8.3	3 927 876	10.4	14 642 389	9.9	9 425 382	6.2	154 392	9.7	9 270 990	6.2
Harare	98 612 156	29.2	9 483 908	25.2	33 257 644	22.5	55 870 604	36.7	324 689	20.3	55 545 915	36.9
<b>National</b>	<b>337 713 337</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37 604 552</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>147 836 665</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>152 272 120</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 598 708</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150 673 412</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.6.1 depicts the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, total taxes paid and profit in flea markets classified by area. The total profit after tax was US\$150 673 412 with urban areas realizing about 92 percent compared to about 8 percent for the rural areas.

**Figure 3.6.1: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Flea Markets Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

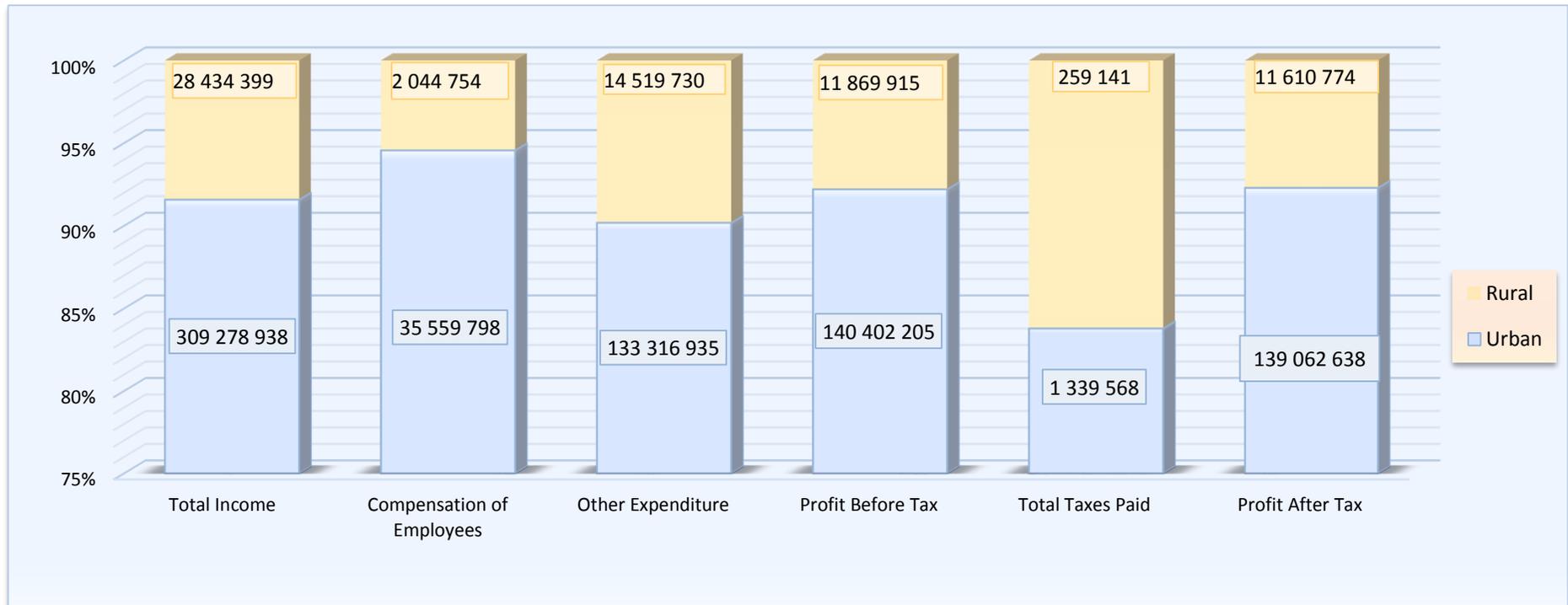


Table 3.6.19 shows the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, total taxes paid and profit in hair salons classified by province. The total income realized was US\$21 259 242. Hair salons in Harare Province recorded the highest income of US\$5 448 610 constituting 25.6 percent followed by Bulawayo Province with US\$4 224 893 amounting to 19.9 percent. Matabeleland North Province recorded the least income of US\$479 359 constituting 2.3 percent.

**Table 3.6.19: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Hair Salons Classified by Province: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Total Income		Compensation of Employees		Other Expenditure		Profit Before Tax		Total Taxes Paid		Profit After Tax	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Bulawayo	4 224 893	19.9	1 531 316	21.2	1 168 282	19.6	1 525 296	19.0	32 496	11.3	1 492 800	19.2
Manicaland	1 913 589	9.0	664 700	9.2	441 405	7.4	807 484	10.0	22 182	7.7	785 301	10.1
Mash Central	1 024 249	4.8	461 394	6.4	388 897	6.5	173 958	2.2	14 229	4.9	159 729	2.1
Mash East	900 084	4.2	273 557	3.8	325 275	5.4	301 252	3.7	18 242	6.3	283 010	3.6
Mash West	1 812 588	8.5	604 266	8.3	515 006	8.6	693 316	8.6	27 203	9.4	666 113	8.6
Mat North	479 359	2.3	58 312	0.8	106 187	1.8	314 860	3.9	13 680	4.7	301 179	3.9
Mat South	1 316 552	6.2	364 719	5.0	458 342	7.7	493 491	6.1	24 774	8.6	468 716	6.0
Midlands	2 270 923	10.7	589 183	8.1	719 139	12.0	962 601	12.0	33 502	11.6	929 099	12.0
Masvingo	1 868 394	8.8	978 403	13.5	571 280	9.6	318 711	4.0	49 925	17.3	268 786	3.5
Harare	5 448 610	25.6	1 714 127	23.7	1 276 680	21.4	2 457 803	30.5	52 618	18.2	2 405 185	31.0
<b>National</b>	<b>21 259 242</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 239 977</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 970 494</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 048 771</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>288 851</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 759 919</b>	<b>100</b>

Figure 3.6.2 shows the value and percent distribution of income, compensation of employees, other expenditure, total taxes paid and profit in hair salons classified by area. Profit after tax recorded in urban and rural was US\$7 545 278 and US\$214 641 constituting about 97 percent and 3 percent, respectively.

**Figure 3.6.2: Value (US\$) and Percent Distribution of Income, Compensation of Employees, Other Expenditure, Total Taxes Paid and Profit in Hair Salons Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

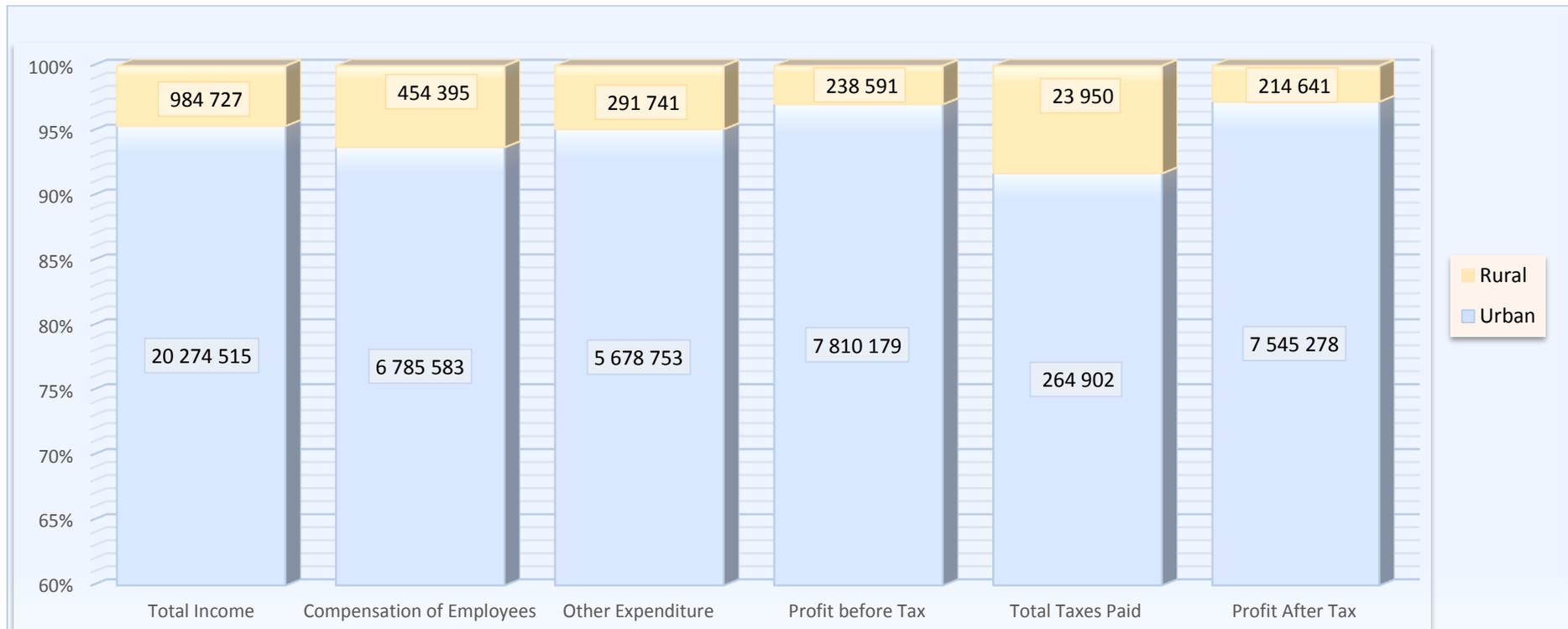


Table 3.6.20 shows the value of opening stock, closing stock, changes in stock, gross value of assets and gross capital formation in flea markets and hair salons. The total value of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in hair salons was US\$56 163. No value was recorded in flea markets.

**Table 3.6.20: Value (US\$) of Opening Stock, Closing Stock, Changes in Stock, Fixed Assets and Gross Capital Formation in Flea Markets and Hair Salons Classified by Area: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Opening Stock	Closing Stock	Changes in Stock	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 1 January 2013	Gross Value of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2013	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Flea Markets	3 255 475	1 606 010	(1 649 465)	-	-	-
Hair Salons	33 858	18 228	(15 630)	120 531	176 694	56 163
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 289 332</b>	<b>1 624 237</b>	<b>(1 665 095)</b>	<b>120 531</b>	<b>176 694</b>	<b>56 163</b>

Table 3.6.21 shows the value and percent distribution of gross output, intermediate consumption, value added, compensation of employees and mixed income in flea markets and hair salons. Total value added was US\$158 711 959 of which flea markets contributed 94.9 percent against 5.1 percent for hair salons.

**Table 3.6.21: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate consumption, Value Added, Compensation of Employees and Mixed Income in Flea Markets and Hair Salons: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Type of Establishment	Gross Output		Intermediate Consumption		Value Added		Compensation of Employees		Mixed Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Flea Markets	336 063 872	94.0	147 836 665	96.1	188 227 208	92.5	37 604 552	83.9	150 622 655	94.9
Hair Salons	21 299 775	6.0	5 970 494	3.9	15 329 281	7.5	7 239 977	16.1	8 089 304	5.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>357 363 647</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>153 807 158</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>203 556 489</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>44 844 530</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>158 711 959</b>	<b>100</b>

## Appendices

### A. 1: SS1 Establishments Gross Fixed Capital Formation Tables

*Table A1.1: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Residential and Non-Residential Buildings and Other Structures in SS1 Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	404 367 021	9 607 123	643 406	59 323	3 124 318	3 581 115	-	<b>10 766 648</b>	26 393 966
	Percent	16.9	9.8	9.9	1.2	27.7	36.0	-	<b>9.9</b>	35.0
Transportation and Storage	Value	27 011 319	731 417	-	10 400	1 014 749	1 184 953	-	<b>912 021</b>	898 959
	Percent	1.1	0.7	-	0.2	9.0	11.9	-	<b>0.8</b>	1.2
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	126 906 085	435 737	418 873	-	172 184	845 285	-	<b>1 527 712</b>	5 915 139
	Percent	5.3	0.4	6.5	-	1.5	8.5	-	<b>1.4</b>	7.8
Information and Communication	Value	136 178 588	1 686 833	-	291 229	399	15 315	-	<b>1 992 978</b>	4 911 188
	Percent	5.7	1.7	-	5.9	0.0	0.2	-	<b>1.8</b>	6.5
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	706 252 666	29 409 705	3 671 114	-	283 192	1 582 468	-	<b>34 380 095</b>	3 293 942
	Percent	29.6	29.9	56.6	-	2.5	15.9	-	<b>31.7</b>	4.4
Real Estate Activities	Value	225 534 200	3 037 928	1 722 232	-	274 657	414 477	-	<b>4 899 980</b>	1 110 554
	Percent	9.5	3.1	26.6	-	2.4	4.2	-	<b>4.5</b>	1.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	60 962 132	10 961 516	-	-	5 511 268	201 686	-	<b>5 651 934</b>	6 465 987
	Percent	2.6	11.2	-	-	48.8	2.0	-	<b>5.2</b>	8.6
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	7 678 302	586 685	-	-	1 667	102 249	-	<b>687 268</b>	550 553
	Percent	0.3	0.6	-	-	0.0	1.0	-	<b>0.6</b>	0.7
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	277 418 828	32 324 910	-	-	294 401	-	-	<b>32 030 509</b>	770 585
	Percent	11.6	32.9	-	-	2.6	-	-	<b>29.6</b>	1.0
Education	Value	191 404 025	7 120 523	30 000	4 578 927	54 511	1 009 366	-	<b>12 684 305</b>	20 214 125
	Percent	8.0	7.2	0.5	92.7	0.5	10.2	-	<b>11.7</b>	26.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	41 867 955	1 863 452	-	-	41 606	194 541	-	<b>2 016 387</b>	2 214 412
	Percent	1.8	1.9	-	-	0.4	2.0	-	<b>1.9</b>	2.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	18 123 505	13 234	-	-	-	34 811	-	<b>48 045</b>	1 577 247
	Percent	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	<b>0.0</b>	2.1
Other Service Activities	Value	160 774 927	444 182	-	-	526 499	769 398	-	<b>687 082</b>	1 058 930
	Percent	6.7	0.5	-	-	4.7	7.7	-	<b>0.6</b>	1.4
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	1 196 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>2 385 676 219</b>	<b>98 223 245</b>	<b>6 485 625</b>	<b>4 939 879</b>	<b>11 299 449</b>	<b>9 935 664</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108 284 964</b>	<b>75 375 587</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A1.2: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Transport, Plant and Other Machinery Equipment by SSI establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	181 172 586	13 243 365	4 422 666	-	2 866 455	1 049 955	2 068	<b>15 851 598</b>	15 833 505
	Percent	9.8	2.8	27.0	-	17.4	18.6	1.6	3.3	9.0
Transportation and Storage	Value	150 325 234	15 048 747	3 130 924	-	4 175 607	2 128 178	378	<b>16 132 620</b>	12 985 598
	Percent	8.2	3.2	19.1	-	25.4	37.8	0.3	3.4	7.4
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	26 613 110	2 186 631	2 999 567	1 730	495 977	219 223	2 200	<b>4 913 374</b>	2 286 370
	Percent	1.4	0.5	18.3	12.0	3.0	3.9	1.7	1.0	1.3
Information and Communication	Value	1 242 432 412	403 576 308	3 677 661	-	1 122 921	8 292	-	<b>406 139 340</b>	125 445 933
	Percent	67.5	86.1	22.5	-	6.8	0.1	-	85.6	71.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	53 824 398	14 699 980	813 852	-	1 979 356	49 553	7 223	<b>13 591 252</b>	7 869 434
	Percent	2.9	3.1	5.0	-	12.0	0.9	5.6	2.9	4.5
Real Estate Activities	Value	56 264 259	2 940 646	105 060	-	713 714	128 837	3 267	<b>2 464 096</b>	502 998
	Percent	3.1	0.6	0.6	-	4.3	2.3	2.5	0.5	0.3
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	37 455 854	3 976 601	76 175	-	2 168 463	86 885	200	<b>1 971 397</b>	2 106 734
	Percent	2.0	0.8	0.5	-	13.2	1.5	0.2	0.4	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	19 946 952	3 149 937	331 887	-	903 514	884 008	-	<b>3 462 319</b>	2 204 284
	Percent	1.1	0.7	2.0	-	5.5	15.7	-	0.7	1.3
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	9 410 683	2 855 620	25 000	-	576 119	-	-	<b>2 304 501</b>	773 305
	Percent	0.5	0.6	0.2	-	3.5	-	-	0.5	0.4
Education	Value	43 445 441	4 680 890	596 483	12 660	90 824	442 339	795	<b>5 642 343</b>	2 562 981
	Percent	2.4	1.0	3.6	88.0	0.6	7.9	0.6	1.2	1.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	14 558 050	1 907 403	138 575	-	1 297 249	272 614	-	<b>1 021 343</b>	1 646 403
	Percent	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	7.9	4.8	-	0.2	0.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	1 856 379	43 746	-	-	10 000	17 405	-	<b>51 151</b>	147 734
	Percent	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.1
Other Service Activities	Value	4 037 864	425 306	41 195	-	37 249	346 372	113 672	<b>889 295</b>	597 001
	Percent	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	6.1	87.6	0.2	0.3
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	133 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>1 841 476 555</b>	<b>468 735 180</b>	<b>16 359 045</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 437 448</b>	<b>5 633 660</b>	<b>129 803</b>	<b>474 434 629</b>	<b>174 962 280</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table A1.3: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Office Furniture and Fittings in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	21 513 413	1 291 419	1 343 013	26 199	218 369	52 419	-	2 494 682	2 731 945
	Percent	17.2	4.6	72.7	20.8	7.7	6.3	-	8.8	17.8
Transportation and Storage	Value	1 677 208	86 561	7 009	-	13 000	3 903	-	84 473	190 827
	Percent	1.3	0.3	0.4	-	0.5	0.5	-	0.3	1.2
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	8 760 212	552 928	53 184	5 750	26 250	623 873	-	1 209 485	1 054 666
	Percent	7.0	2.0	2.9	4.6	0.9	74.4	-	4.3	6.9
Information and Communication	Value	46 170 651	15 275 238	40 649	-	727 539	520	-	14 588 868	6 088 266
	Percent	37.0	54.1	2.2	-	25.6	0.1	-	51.7	39.6
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	18 192 883	6 827 442	26 482	-	316 526	1 450	-	6 538 848	1 743 614
	Percent	14.6	24.2	1.4	-	11.2	0.2	-	23.2	11.3
Real Estate Activities	Value	2 502 423	178 902	151 391	-	4 765	5 200	-	330 728	98 503
	Percent	2.0	0.6	8.2	-	0.2	0.6	-	1.2	0.6
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	3 862 039	748 690	63 753	3 000	482 537	31 138	-	364 044	670 072
	Percent	3.1	2.7	3.5	2.4	17.0	3.7	-	1.3	4.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	1 912 348	353 002	25 158	800	2 700	6 050	-	382 310	296 524
	Percent	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.7	-	1.4	1.9
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	5 244 199	860 805	-	-	767 819	-	-	92 986	502 103
	Percent	4.2	3.0	-	-	27.1	-	-	0.3	3.3
Education	Value	9 810 912	1 580 042	107 263	90 341	61 910	62 020	-	1 777 755	1 297 583
	Percent	7.9	5.6	5.8	71.6	2.2	7.4	-	6.3	8.4
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	3 687 645	420 521	11 496	-	160 715	50 683	-	321 985	401 128
	Percent	3.0	1.5	0.6	-	5.7	6.0	-	1.1	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	280 060	9 750	-	-	200	-	-	9 550	26 372
	Percent	0.2	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Other Service Activities	Value	1 210 574	61 762	18 305	-	55 832	742	-	24 977	264 142
	Percent	1.0	0.2	1.0	-	2.0	0.1	-	0.1	1.7
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>124 824 567</b>	<b>28 247 062</b>	<b>1 847 703</b>	<b>126 090</b>	<b>2 838 162</b>	<b>837 998</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 220 691</b>	<b>15 365 746</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table A1.4: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Plantations and Orchards in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	1 212 500	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-
	Percent	75.2	-	-	3.1	-	-	-	0.4	-
Transportation and Storage	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	354 878	3 806	-	3 112	-	-	-	6 918	-
	Percent	22.0	17.4	-	96.9	-	-	-	27.6	-
Information and Communication	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	Value	6 922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	35 148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	Value	-	18 030	-	-	-	-	-	18 030	-
	Percent	-	82.6	-	-	-	-	-	72.0	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>1 612 648</b>	<b>21 836</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 212</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 048</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>

Table A1.5: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Research and Development in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Storage	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	1 879 998	151 130	-	-	-	-	-	151 130	471 862
	Percent	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Real Estate Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>1 879 998</b>	<b>151 130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>471 862</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>

Table A1.6: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Computer Software and Databases in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	3 857 773	527 997	-	-	-	-	-	527 997	895 550
	Percent	7.4	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	9.0
Transportation and Storage	Value	1 293 296	126 893	-	-	-	-	-	126 893	224 426
	Percent	2.5	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.3
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	786 194	97 135	-	-	-	-	-	97 135	385 056
	Percent	1.5	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	3.9
Information and Communication	Value	21 821 658	5 093 758	-	-	-	-	-	5 093 758	2 223 400
	Percent	41.8	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	38.3	22.4
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	16 043 987	5 760 727	-	-	57 000	-	-	5 703 727	3 981 494
	Percent	30.7	43.1	-	-	100	-	-	42.8	40.1
Real Estate Activities	Value	954 099	55 462	-	-	-	-	-	55 462	109 674
	Percent	1.8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	1.1
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	1 655 752	107 812	-	-	-	-	-	107 812	403 491
	Percent	3.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	4.1
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	469 134	96 039	-	-	-	-	-	96 039	65 602
	Percent	0.9	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.7
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	1 958 382	865 762	-	-	-	-	-	865 762	748 144
	Percent	3.7	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	7.5
Education	Value	2 075 245	533 504	-	-	-	-	-	533 504	674 051
	Percent	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	6.8
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	881 606	59 045	-	-	-	-	-	59 045	99 585
	Percent	1.7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	1.0
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	124 832	6 625	-	-	-	-	-	6 625	54 034
	Percent	0.2	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.5
Other Service Activities	Value	333 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 150	54 303
	Percent	0.6	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>52 255 504</b>	<b>13 368 909</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 311 909</b>	<b>9 918 811</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table A1.7: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals in SSI Establishments Classified By Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and Storage	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	Value	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	19 287	-	-	-	19 287	-
	Percent	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 287</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>

*Table A1.8: Value of Expenditure (US\$) on Outright Sale or Purchase of Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Industry		Gross Value at the Beginning of Year	Acquisitions During the Year: New Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Used Assets	Acquisitions During the Year: Self-Produced	Value of Disposals of the Listed Assets During the Year	Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Depreciation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	643 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 943
	Percent	82.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Transportation and Storage	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	83 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	-	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	45 000	-
	Percent	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	Value	50 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>777 620</b>	<b>45 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45 000</b>	<b>27 943</b>
	<b>Percent</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table A1.9: Value (US\$) of Expenditure on Land Improvements in SSI Establishments Classified by Industry: SS 2013, Zimbabwe

Industry		Improvements and Major Repairs: By Other Establishments	Improvements and Major Repairs: On Own Account	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Value	821 969	-	821 969
	Percent	3.4	-	3.4
Transportation and Storage	Value	709 905	-	709 905
	Percent	2.9	-	2.9
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Value	179 656	-	179 656
	Percent	0.7	-	0.7
Information and Communication	Value	4 264 864	-	4 264 864
	Percent	17.7	-	17.7
Financial and Insurance Activities	Value	351 000	-	351 000
	Percent	1.5	-	1.5
Real Estate Activities	Value	4 488	-	4 488
	Percent	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Value	9 633 235	-	9 633 235
	Percent	40.0	-	40.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	Value	15 428	-	15 428
	Percent	0.1	-	0.1
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Value	7 275 825	-	7 275 825
	Percent	30.2	-	30.2
Education	Value	297 568	-	297 568
	Percent	1.2	-	1.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	Value	520 987	-	520 987
	Percent	2.2	-	2.2
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Value	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	Value	251	-	251
	Percent	0.0	-	0.0
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	Value	-	-	-
	Percent	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	Value	<b>24 075 176</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 075 176</b>
	Percent	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>

## A. 2: Value Added by Institutional Sector

*Table A2.1: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Output, Intermediate Consumption, Value Added Compensation of employees and Gross Operating Surplus/Mixed Income classified by Institutional Sector: SS 2013, Zimbabwe*

Institutional Sector	Gross Output		Intermediate Consumption		Value Added		Compensation of Employees		Gross Operating Surplus/Mixed Income	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
<b>SS1 Establishments</b>										
Financial Corporation	1 409 869 396	13.1	802 800 844	14.3	607 068 552	11.8	95 920 429	9.1	511 148 123	12.4
Non-Financial Corporation	8 845 086 993	82.0	4 578 193 439	81.4	4 266 893 554	82.6	826 287 373	78.4	3 440 606 182	83.7
General Government	179 633 009	1.7	128 540 552	2.3	51 092 457	1.0	32 415 800	3.1	18 676 657	0.5
Households	71 694 556	0.7	39 083 473	0.7	32 611 083	0.6	7 750 126	0.7	24 860 956	0.6
Non Profit Institution	282 374 987	2.6	74 684 618	1.3	207 690 369	4.0	90 927 634	8.6	116 762 735	2.8
<b>SS1 Total</b>	<b>10 788 658 940</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 623 302 925</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5 165 356 015</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 053 301 362</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 112 054 653</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>SS2 Establishments</b>										
Financial Corporation	3 437 807	0.2	1 013 504	0.1	2 424 303	0.3	708 888	0.3	1 715 415	0.3
Non-Financial Corporation	255 052 283	11.8	137 317 854	11.5	117 734 430	12.2	34 417 940	12.4	83 320 089	12.2
General Government	804 448 673	37.2	481 167 531	40.1	323 281 142	33.6	120 158 102	43.3	203 123 040	29.7
Households	868 172 703	40.2	494 210 868	41.2	373 961 835	38.9	66 197 404	23.8	307 780 810	45.0
Non Profit Institution	229 124 655	10.6	85 366 025	7.1	143 758 631	15.0	56 126 153	20.2	87 632 478	12.8
<b>SS2 Total</b>	<b>2 160 236 122</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 199 075 781</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>961 160 341</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>277 608 487</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>683 571 832</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Flea Markets</b>										
Households	336 063 872	100	147 836 665	100	188 227 208	100	37 604 552	100	150 622 655	100
<b>Hair Salons</b>										
Households	21 299 775	100	5 970 494	100	15 329 281	100	7 239 977	100	8 089 304	100
<b>All Establishments</b>										
Financial Corporation	1 413 307 203	10.6	803 814 348	11.5	609 492 855	9.6	96 629 317	7.5	512 855 886	11
Non-Financial Corporation	9 100 139 276	68.4	4 715 511 293	67.6	4 384 627 984	69.3	860 705 313	60.2	3 234 178 271	69.4
General Government	984 081 682	7.4	609 708 083	8.7	374 373 599	5.9	152 573 902	11.9	220 915 927	4.7
Households	1 297 230 906	9.7	687 101 500	9.8	610 129 407	9.6	118 792 059	9.3	492 969 297	10.6
Non Profit Institution	511 499 642	3.8	160 050 643	2.3	351 449 000	5.6	147 053 787	11.1	199 256 903	4.3
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>13 306 258 708</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 976 185 866</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6 330 072 845</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 375 754 378</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 660 176 283</b>	<b>100</b>

### A. 3: Women and Men in Business

**Table A3.1: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	3 419	23.2	524	3.6	5 157	35.0	5 649	38.3	14 749	100
Manicaland	1 639	29.5	86	1.6	1 980	35.7	1 842	33.2	5 547	100
Mash Central	312	34.7	31	3.4	252	28.0	305	33.9	900	100
Mash East	226	31.0	16	2.2	349	47.8	139	19.0	730	100
Mash West	602	23.2	55	2.1	1 153	44.5	780	30.1	2 590	100
Mat North	420	19.9	27	1.3	609	28.9	1 050	49.9	2 106	100
Mat South	367	31.8	5	0.4	396	34.3	387	33.5	1 155	100
Midlands	757	24.3	82	2.6	857	27.5	1 419	45.6	3 115	100
Masvingo	526	22.0	42	1.8	1 032	43.2	789	33.0	2 389	100
Harare	10 903	27.3	500	1.2	11 204	28.0	17 401	43.5	40 008	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 171</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>22 989</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>29 761</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>73 289</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.2: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	19 748 915	25.2	2 581 092	3.3	22 905 489	29.3	33 037 088	42.2	78 272 584	100
Manicaland	27 404 872	52.1	275 937	0.5	8 375 915	15.9	16 544 490	31.5	52 601 213	100
Mash Central	714 942	25.3	84 824	3.0	905 932	32.0	1 121 122	39.7	2 826 819	100
Mash East	1 124 305	33.1	42 553	1.3	1 255 270	37.0	972 972	28.7	3 395 099	100
Mash West	2 164 600	16.0	166 920	1.2	4 427 320	32.8	6 759 231	50.0	13 518 070	100
Mat North	2 602 040	17.1	85 551	0.6	1 832 393	12.1	10 676 432	70.3	15 196 416	100
Mat South	1 807 104	40.5	9 442	0.2	1 562 538	35.0	1 083 571	24.3	4 462 655	100
Midlands	4 217 944	25.8	401 405	2.5	3 493 736	21.4	8 241 480	50.4	16 354 565	100
Masvingo	2 816 420	21.9	104 620	0.8	4 475 068	34.8	5 480 580	42.6	12 876 688	100
Harare	94 836 047	24.5	3 189 532	0.8	83 272 485	21.5	205 521 873	53.1	386 819 938	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>157 437 189</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>6 941 875</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>132 506 145</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>289 438 839</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>586 324 048</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.3: Value and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	290 387 316	37.3	14 379 255	1.8	255 039 277	32.8	218 448 562	28.1	<b>778 254 411</b>	<b>100</b>
Manicaland	186 925 390	45.2	2 898 484	0.7	120 802 814	29.2	102 794 796	24.9	<b>413 421 484</b>	<b>100</b>
Mash Central	42 670 209	51.8	351 090	0.4	28 538 067	34.6	10 877 603	13.2	<b>82 436 969</b>	<b>100</b>
Mash East	10 121 232	20.3	497 092	1.0	26 724 893	53.7	12 449 100	25.0	<b>49 792 317</b>	<b>100</b>
Mash West	28 595 572	10.2	1 017 759	0.4	100 926 338	35.9	150 450 403	53.5	<b>280 990 072</b>	<b>100</b>
Mat North	27 205 895	36.1	1 085 945	1.4	12 347 030	16.4	34 661 431	46.0	<b>75 300 302</b>	<b>100</b>
Mat South	22 723 951	41.5	134 400	0.2	22 606 270	41.3	9 325 647	17.0	<b>54 790 268</b>	<b>100</b>
Midlands	54 054 588	24.2	9 508 103	4.3	71 685 952	32.1	88 072 951	39.4	<b>223 321 595</b>	<b>100</b>
Masvingo	20 704 722	20.0	1 363 560	1.3	39 223 030	37.9	42 303 129	40.8	<b>103 594 441</b>	<b>100</b>
Harare	1 087 652 955	28.5	54 355 803	1.4	797 930 289	20.9	1 875 681 622	49.2	<b>3 815 620 669</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 771 041 830</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>85 591 492</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1 475 823 960</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>2 545 065 245</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>5 877 522 528</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.4: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS1 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	838 377	8.1	132 845	1.3	5 488 900	53.0	3 896 249	37.6	10 356 370	<b>100</b>
Manicaland	699 626	16.4	60 432	1.4	1 606 590	37.7	1 900 468	44.5	4 267 116	<b>100</b>
Mash Central	(63 150)	(52.8)	-	-	179 957	150.4	2 840	2.4	119 647	<b>100</b>
Mash East	202 978	48.7	5 600	1.3	128 626	30.9	79 470	19.1	416 674	<b>100</b>
Mash West	168 690	6.3	15 382	0.6	457 395	17.2	2 018 511	75.9	2 659 978	<b>100</b>
Mat North	19 746	1.5	-	-	(1706 475)	(131.6)	2 983 636	230.1	1 296 907	<b>100</b>
Mat South	46 754	6.5	-	-	325 857	45.1	349 121	48.4	721 731	<b>100</b>
Midlands	1 878 998	22.0	6 780	0.1	6 237 764	73.0	416 756	4.9	8 540 298	<b>100</b>
Masvingo	422 083	37.9	1 200	0.1	281 587	25.3	409 823	36.8	1 114 693	<b>100</b>
Harare	16 886 738	15.7	443 626	0.4	6 113 261	5.7	84 261 587	78.2	107 705 212	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 100 840</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>665 865</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>19 113 462</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>96 318 460</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>137 198 626</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.5: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	685	37.4	434	23.7	654	35.7	57	3.1	1 831	100
Manicaland	4 777	45.5	1 428	13.6	4 101	39.0	202	1.9	10 508	100
Mash Central	1 686	32.5	716	13.8	2 719	52.5	60	1.2	5 181	100
Mash East	4 287	57.1	910	12.1	2 163	28.8	146	1.9	7 506	100
Mash West	4 095	48.0	1 523	17.9	2 391	28.0	524	6.1	8 533	100
Mat North	2 220	56.6	928	23.7	696	17.8	75	1.9	3 920	100
Mat South	1 841	45.9	935	23.3	1 168	29.1	67	1.7	4 011	100
Midlands	4 339	49.4	1 529	17.4	2 514	28.6	398	4.5	8 780	100
Masvingo	3 754	60.7	1 077	17.4	1 091	17.6	265	4.3	6 188	100
Harare	4 403	43.0	1 017	9.9	4 340	42.4	482	4.7	10 242	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 087</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>21 838</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>66 699</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.6: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	16 306 441	43.3	5 499 860	14.6	15 009 891	39.9	809 301	2.2	37 625 494	100
Manicaland	78 813 889	51.4	16 984 249	11.1	54 254 197	35.4	3 144 408	2.1	153 196 743	100
Mash Central	44 980 194	38.1	10 662 194	9.0	60 297 670	51.0	2 224 070	1.9	118 164 127	100
Mash East	79 868 696	58.9	19 007 832	14.0	34 237 786	25.3	2 380 331	1.8	135 494 646	100
Mash West	62 435 848	47.9	20 344 219	15.6	36 391 251	27.9	11 229 762	8.6	130 401 081	100
Mat North	35 258 613	60.9	11 097 382	19.2	10 089 824	17.4	1 422 216	2.5	57 868 036	100
Mat South	30 350 171	50.3	11 920 812	19.8	16 614 392	27.5	1 460 229	2.4	60 345 604	100
Midlands	67 176 892	49.0	20 015 928	14.6	32 428 339	23.7	17 445 026	12.7	137 066 185	100
Masvingo	43 033 748	60.0	11 409 633	15.9	13 830 166	19.3	3 428 562	4.8	71 702 109	100
Harare	103 783 089	50.1	18 494 690	8.9	77 364 889	37.3	7 518 074	3.6	207 160 741	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>562 007 580</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>145 436 799</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>350 518 406</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>51 061 979</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1 109 024 765</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.7: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	1 458 530	35.8	695 648	17.1	1 779 757	43.7	137 829	3.4	4 071 764	100
Manicaland	6 048 417	45.1	1 693 285	12.6	5 203 641	38.8	455 773	3.4	13 401 117	100
Mash Central	2 460 495	40.3	650 908	10.7	2 898 271	47.5	90 922	1.5	6 100 596	100
Mash East	4 458 393	58.9	1 000 401	13.2	1 934 107	25.6	175 498	2.3	7 568 399	100
Mash West	4 986 971	36.0	1 702 090	12.3	2 670 097	19.3	4 507 355	32.5	13 866 513	100
Mat North	2 734 839	54.9	1 002 367	20.1	881 187	17.7	366 792	7.4	4 985 185	100
Mat South	2 563 522	46.5	1 331 809	24.1	1 487 762	27.0	134 327	2.4	5 517 420	100
Midlands	5 027 739	49.5	1 769 543	17.4	2 780 904	27.4	579 064	5.7	10 157 250	100
Masvingo	3 448 688	55.2	967 785	15.5	1 391 872	22.3	440 395	7.0	6 248 741	100
Harare	13 454 408	45.6	2 559 771	8.7	11 431 114	38.8	2 049 890	6.9	29 495 184	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>46 642 002</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>13 373 608</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>32 458 713</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>8 937 845</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>101 412 168</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.8: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Privately Owned SS2 Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	282 948	54.0	61 926	11.8	169 275	32.3	10 310	2.0	524 459	100
Manicaland	2 087 390	54.1	308 039	8.0	1 381 283	35.8	82 189	2.1	3 858 900	100
Mash Central	281 115	20.1	65 245	4.7	1 044 714	74.6	9 245	0.7	1 400 319	100
Mash East	1 362 016	53.7	320 219	12.6	824 273	32.5	27 712	1.1	2 534 220	100
Mash West	660 490	17.0	186 556	4.8	989 259	25.5	2 046 363	52.7	3 882 669	100
Mat North	504 020	58.6	133 410	15.5	145 017	16.9	77 509	9.0	859 956	100
Mat South	549 713	38.2	459 931	32.0	327 558	22.8	102 277	7.1	1 439 479	100
Midlands	3 161 093	60.4	593 419	11.3	1 066 956	20.4	414 930	7.9	5 236 397	100
Masvingo	1 203 909	71.6	214 893	12.8	86 495	5.1	175 621	10.4	1 680 917	100
Harare	1 304 371	36.0	223 688	6.2	1 872 322	51.7	223 969	6.2	3 624 351	100
<b>National</b>	<b>11 397 063</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>2 567 326</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>7 907 153</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>3 170 125</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>25 041 667</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.9: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Flea Market Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	3 792	50.8	2 758	37.0	913	12.2	7 463	100
Manicaland	1 525	40.8	1 680	44.9	535	14.3	3 740	100
Mash Central	501	12.4	1 015	25.2	2 515	62.4	4 032	100
Mash East	260	27.4	442	46.6	247	26.0	950	100
Mash West	1 214	30.3	2 417	60.3	379	9.4	4 011	100
Mat North	119	22.3	398	74.5	17	3.3	534	100
Mat South	225	35.7	377	59.8	29	4.5	631	100
Midlands	429	18.5	1 581	68.2	307	13.3	2 317	100
Masvingo	1 202	39.7	1 207	39.9	617	20.4	3 026	100
Harare	2 365	42.1	2 396	42.7	856	15.2	5 618	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 632</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>14 273</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>6 416</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>32 321</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.10: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Flea Market Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	31 568 019	57.0	17 473 606	31.6	6 318 219	11.4	55 359 843	100
Manicaland	8 180 357	36.2	10 189 859	45.1	4 214 242	18.7	22 584 458	100
Mash Central	11 192 225	22.7	11 045 987	22.4	27 074 855	54.9	49 313 067	100
Mash East	3 031 461	35.9	3 154 750	37.4	2 258 993	26.7	8 445 204	100
Mash West	10 393 867	39.7	13 701 434	52.4	2 074 002	7.9	26 169 302	100
Mat North	1 273 287	18.0	5 691 097	80.7	91 933	1.3	7 056 317	100
Mat South	6 004 647	63.1	3 034 869	31.9	473 794	5.0	9 513 310	100
Midlands	11 407 014	34.9	17 161 368	52.5	4 095 651	12.5	32 664 033	100
Masvingo	11 985 687	42.8	9 335 838	33.3	6 674 122	23.8	27 995 647	100
Harare	41 645 491	42.2	45 305 790	45.9	11 660 875	11.8	98 612 156	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>136 682 053</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>136 094 599</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>64 936 685</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>337 713 337</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.11: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Flea Market Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	5 925 773	58.0	3 280 717	32.1	1 003 177	9.8	10 209 667	100
Manicaland	864 784	34.8	1 196 453	48.2	422 225	17.0	2 483 462	100
Mash Central	166 368	7.5	519 825	23.4	1 539 432	69.2	2 225 625	100
Mash East	200 403	29.5	393 006	57.8	86 416	12.7	679 825	100
Mash West	1 395 661	37.4	2 038 528	54.6	302 414	8.1	3 736 603	100
Mat North	146 371	19.2	613 801	80.4	3 481	0.5	763 653	100
Mat South	595 902	55.7	432 395	40.4	41 857	3.9	1 070 154	100
Midlands	1 242 799	41.1	1 467 148	48.5	313 833	10.4	3 023 780	100
Masvingo	1 775 249	45.2	1 365 090	34.8	787 538	20.0	3 927 876	100
Harare	4 054 435	42.8	3 582 643	37.8	1 846 830	19.5	9 483 908	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 367 744</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>14 889 606</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>6 347 202</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>37 604 552</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.12: Number and Percent Distribution of Employees in Hair Salon Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	147	19.6	533	71.2	68	9.1	749	100
Manicaland	167	42.2	208	52.5	21	5.4	396	100
Mash Central	60	18.5	204	62.6	62	19.0	326	100
Mash East	63	31.0	79	39.4	60	29.6	202	100
Mash West	63	15.3	341	82.3	10	2.3	414	100
Mat North	27	36.1	44	58.2	4	5.7	76	100
Mat South	46	18.7	161	65.9	38	15.4	244	100
Midlands	120	25.0	333	69.6	26	5.4	479	100
Masvingo	98	19.9	340	69.2	53	10.8	491	100
Harare	130	18.3	539	75.8	41	5.8	710	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>2 783</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4 088</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.13: Value in US\$ and Percent Distribution of Total Income in Hair Salon Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	924 817	21.9	3 062 583	72.5	237 494	5.6	4 224 893	100
Manicaland	933 555	48.8	916 187	47.9	63 847	3.3	1 913 589	100
Mash Central	309 243	30.2	499 982	48.8	215 024	21.0	1 024 249	100
Mash East	202 942	22.5	433 387	48.1	263 755	29.3	900 084	100
Mash West	216 270	11.9	1 559 372	86.0	36 947	2.0	1 812 588	100
Mat North	102 958	21.5	340 546	71.0	35 855	7.5	479 359	100
Mat South	205 776	15.6	859 936	65.3	250 840	19.1	1 316 552	100
Midlands	524 129	23.1	1 683 416	74.1	63 377	2.8	2 270 923	100
Masvingo	502 009	26.9	1 058 535	56.7	307 850	16.5	1 868 394	100
Harare	1 345 728	24.7	3 702 153	67.9	400 729	7.4	5 448 610	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 267 427</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>14 116 096</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>1 875 719</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>21 259 242</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.14: Value and Percent Distribution of Compensation of Employees in Hair Salon Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	292 009	19.1	1 166 566	76.2	72 741	4.8	1 531 316	100
Manicaland	294 121	44.2	354 065	53.3	16 514	2.5	664 700	100
Mash Central	118 622	25.7	276 760	60.0	66 012	14.3	461 394	100
Mash East	108 521	39.7	79 609	29.1	85 427	31.2	273 557	100
Mash West	107 125	17.7	487 549	80.7	9 593	1.6	604 266	100
Mat North	17 294	29.7	38 411	65.9	2 608	4.5	58 312	100
Mat South	65 032	17.8	265 854	72.9	33 833	9.3	364 719	100
Midlands	151 709	25.7	413 700	70.2	23 773	4.0	589 183	100
Masvingo	322 391	33.0	584 129	59.7	71 883	7.3	978 403	100
Harare	318 700	18.6	1 343 909	78.4	51 518	3.0	1 714 127	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 795 525</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>5 010 550</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>433 903</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7 239 977</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table A3.15: Value and Percent Distribution of Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Hair Salon Establishments Classified by Province and Sex of Business Owner: SS 2013, Zimbabwe**

Province	Male-Owned		Female-Owned		Both		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Bulawayo	5 370	57.1	1 945	20.7	2 094	22.3	9 410	100
Manicaland	3 607	71.6	1 052	20.9	379	7.5	5 038	100
Mash Central	-	-	7 197	100.0	-	-	7 197	100
Mash East	3 649	57.5	852	13.4	1 848	29.1	6 349	100
Mash West	2 714	28.9	5 845	62.2	835	8.9	9 394	100
Mat North	403	48.1	435	51.9	-	-	838	100
Mat South	-	-	-	-	970	100.0	970	100
Midlands	2 905	50.5	2 849	49.5	-	-	5 754	100
Masvingo	2 999	32.7	6 160	67.3	-	-	9 159	100
Harare	1 325	64.5	730	35.5	-	-	2 055	100
<b>National</b>	<b>22 973</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>27 063</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>6 126</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>56 163</b>	<b>100</b>

## A.4: Concepts and Definitions

### Active Business Partners

Refers to a group of persons of a common profession who pool their resources to form an establishment in partnership. They provide the labour inputs themselves and usually share the profits they derive from the productive activities of the establishment. Thus their role is dual in that they provide assets and other resources to the establishment as entrepreneurs and their expertise and skills as employees.

### Bed Nights Sold

Refers to the number of bed nights actually sold at an establishment per day. This can be accumulated to get monthly or annual figures. The number of bed nights sold should not exceed the total number of beds available.

### Casual employees

These are persons who have no guaranteed hours of work, usually work irregular hours, don't get paid sick or annual leave and can end employment without notice

### Computer software and databases

Consists of computer programs, program descriptions and supporting materials for both systems and applications software

### Cooperative

Cooperatives are set up by producers for purposes of marketing their collective output. The profits of such cooperatives are distributed in accordance with their agreed rules and not necessarily in proportion to shares held, but effectively they operate like corporations.

### Copyright

A copyright grants the creator of an original work exclusive rights to its use and distribution with the intention of enabling the creator of intellectual wealth (e.g. the photographer of a photograph or the author of a book) receive compensation for their work and be able to financially support themselves.

### Customs Duties

These are taxes on goods and services that become payable at the moment when those goods and services cross the national or customs frontiers or when those services are delivered by non-resident institutions.

### Depreciation

Depreciation represents loss or diminution of the value of an asset consequent upon wear and tear, obsolescence or permanent fall in market value.

### Dividend

A dividend is a payment made by a company to its shareholders, usually as a distribution of profits.

### E- Commerce

This is an electronic transaction where the sale or purchase of goods or services, are conducted over computer-mediated networks. Payments may be made on line or off line.

### Economic Activity

Refers to the productive activity which leads to the production of goods and/or services at a specific location.

### Employees Directly in Production Work

These are employees directly involved in the production of services. Examples are teachers, doctors, counsellors, waiters, programmers, enumerators, tour guides, hairdressers, bank tellers, shopkeepers etc.

### **Enterprise**

An Enterprise is the actual registered company, association, partnership or trust. For example OK Zimbabwe is an enterprise with its branches (e.g. OK Graniteside, Ok Gweru Main Street, OK Rusape, and OK Mbare) as establishments. Note that an enterprise might also be an establishment if it does not have any branches. For example Willowvale Mazda Motor Industries (Pvt) Ltd which is only found in Willowvale Industrial Area, Harare.

### **Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals**

Consist of the original films, sound recordings, manuscripts, tapes, models, etc., on which drama performances, radio and television programming, musical performances, sporting events, literary and artistic output etc. are recorded or embodied

### **Establishment**

An establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise that is situated in a single location and in which one or predominantly one kind of economic activity is carried out. An establishment is usually identified with an individual workplace in which a particular kind of productive activity is carried out, for instance, ZIMSTAT Murambinda.

### **Exports of Services**

This consists of all services rendered by resident units to non-residents units e.g. consultancy services and transport services.

### **Financial Corporation**

This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), engaged in financial intermediation e.g. banks, insurance companies and non-government pension funds.

### **Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets are durable goods expected to have a productive life of more than one year and intended for use by the establishment examples are office furniture, residential and non-residential buildings and structures,.

### **Franchise**

A franchise is an agreement between two companies giving one (the franchisee) the right to market a good and/or service using the trademark and trade name of another company (the franchisor)

### **Full-Time Employees**

These are persons who are employed on an on-going basis until the employer or employee ends the employment relationship

### **Goods Purchased/Bought for Resale**

These are goods acquired by enterprises, such as wholesalers or retailers, for the purpose of reselling without further transformation to customers.

### **Household Sector**

This category includes all household enterprises, sole proprietorships, partnerships and cooperatives that do not have a separate legal status from the owners.

### **Imports of Services**

This consist of all services rendered by non-resident units to resident units

**Institutional Sector**

An institutional sector is formed from institutional units which are grouped according to the nature of their economic activity. An institutional unit may be defined as an economic entity that is capable in its own right of owning assets, incurring liabilities and engaging in economic activities and in transactions with other entities.

**Inventories**

These are produced assets that consist of goods and services, which came into existence in the current period or in an earlier period, and that are held for sale, use in production or other use at a later date.

**Land Improvements**

These are the result of actions that lead to major improvements in the quality or productivity of land, or prevent its deterioration. These are also treated as fixed capital formation. Examples are land clearance, land contouring and drilling of boreholes. The value of natural land before improvement is not included

**Leased-in Employees**

These are persons supplied to the establishment for a fee by an employment agency or similar organizations. The employees are not supervised by the establishment and not the employment agency which is providing them. These employees appear on the employment agency's payroll rather than on the payroll of the establishment paying the fee security guards hired from another company.

**Main Economic Activity**

The Main Economic Activity is the economic activity in which the establishment was mainly engaged in or derived most of its income in 2013

**Non-Financial Corporation**

This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), registered partnerships and registered cooperatives whose main activity is the production of goods and services that are non-financial in nature.

**Non-Profit Making Institution**

A non-profit institution (NPI) is a legal or social entity created for the purpose of producing goods and services whose status does not permit it to be a source of income, profit or other financial gain for the units that establish, control or finance them. The NPI has no shareholders with a claim on the profits or equity and its members are not entitled to a share in any profits or surplus generated by its productive activities. Examples of NPI's are political parties, USAID, churches and Musasa project

**Non-Residential Buildings**

Examples of non-residential buildings are warehouses, clinics, banks and shops.

**Other Structures**

Other structures include such structures as roads, car parks and sewer drains to mention a few, other than buildings.

**Other Taxes and Fees**

Other taxes and fees include business and professional licenses, capital gains tax, stamp duty, taxes on international transactions and real estate taxes.

Ensure totals do agree with breakdowns given.

**Parastatal**

This is a legal entity established by a statutory act to undertake commercial activities on behalf of the government e.g. Grain Marketing Board.

### **Partnership**

This refers to a group of individuals who agree to contract and carry out a business with the objective of making a profit. The business is managed by all or anyone acting for all parties. A trading partnership must comprise at least two members and should not exceed a maximum of twenty members. For the Survey of Services, only registered partnerships are to be put into this category.

### **Part-Time Employees**

These are employees who work regular hours each week and are entitled to the same benefits as a full-time employees, but on a pro rata basis (i.e. based on the number of hours worked)

### **Patent**

A patent is a right granted by government to the owner of an invention that prevents others from making, using, importing or selling the invention without his permission.

### **Plantations and Orchards**

These are mature trees, shrubs, etc. produced on own-account. The value may be approximated, using the value of costs incurred in their production during the period for example, the costs of preparing the ground, planting, staking, protection from weather or disease, pruning, training, etc., until the tree reaches maturity and starts to yield a product. Disposals consist of trees, shrubs, etc., sold or otherwise transferred to other units plus those cut down before the end of their service lives. Exceptional losses of trees due to drought or other natural disasters such as drought, cyclones and cold are not included under disposals. Immature orchards and plantations are treated as work in progress.

### **Private Limited Company**

This is a private corporation established to undertake a business with the objective of making a profit. The shareholders of the corporation have control over the corporation's operations. A Private Limited Company is registered with limited liability i.e. the corporation is treated as a separate legal entity from its owners with the shareholders of the company not personally liable for any of the debts of the company. Also in are football clubs that are registered as companies.

### **Public Limited Company**

A Public Limited Company is also a private corporation established with limited liability by a minimum of two persons to operate the business with the objective of making a profit. The shares in a Public Limited Company are openly held and, in the case of a company listed on the Stock Exchange, the shares are freely transferable.

### **Rent**

Rent is the payable by the establishment for the use of land.

### **Rental**

Rental is the amount payable by the establishment for buildings and other structures, transport equipment and other machinery.

### **Research and (experimental) Development (R&D)**

Research and development refers to a wide range of activities designed to gather new knowledge leading to the development of new products or processes.

**Room Nights Sold**

A room night is any one room occupied for one night. If a guest stays for three nights, there were three room nights sold. Room nights sold should be equal or less than room nights available.

**Room Units Available**

This refers to the number of rooms available at the accommodation establishment. Room units available are calculated as number of total rooms (i.e. available for sale) multiplied by the number of days that room was available.

It should be noted that the capacity of the establishment can vary from day to day as some of the rooms might not be available for sale e.g. rooms under renovations or rooms out of services may be because they are not cleaned or dirty. That room will not be ready for sale.

**Royalty**

A royalty is a payment to the legal owner for the use of patents, copyrighted works, franchises or natural resources. In most cases, royalties are designed to compensate the owner for the asset's use, and are legally binding.

**Secondary activities**

Secondary activities are other economic activities that establishment was also engaged in on the same location with the main activity during 2013.

**Sole Proprietorship**

This is a type of business entity that is owned and run by one individual and in which there is no legal distinction between the owner and the business. The owner of the business has unlimited liability for the debts incurred by the business. A husband and wife can be classified as a sole proprietorship if they are not registered as a partnership.

**Subsidy**

A subsidy is money paid by the government to the establishment to help keep the price of a commodity or service low.

**Support Staff**

Support staff these are employees responsible for routine office tasks that other employees are too busy to handle. Examples are messengers, receptionists etc.

**Trademark**

This is "any word, name, including brand names, symbols, logos, or device used to distinguish products or services from the goods of others" and is protected by law. Trademark rights may be used to prevent others from using a confusingly similar mark, but not to prevent others from making the same goods or from selling the same goods or services under a clearly different mark.

Self-produced assets are assets produced on own account

**Trading Name**

This is the name which is used by the establishment in conducting its business.

**Transport, Other Machinery and Equipment**

Transport equipment consists of motor vehicles, trailers, ships, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, etc.

Other machinery and equipment consists of computers, laptops and their peripherals; calculators, electrical machinery and apparatus, radios, televisions; medical appliances; clocks etc.

**Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers**

Refers to all persons living in the household of the proprietor(s)/owners of the establishment who work in the establishment without regular pay (that is, without an agreed amount to be paid for work done) irrespective of the number of hours worked during the reference period. Members who receive pay for work performed should be classified as employees.

**Used Assets**

These are second hand assets acquired from within the country. It should be noted that imported assets even if they have been in use in their country of origin are treated as new to the country of destination.

**Value Added Tax (VAT)**

Value added tax (VAT) is a tax on goods or services collected in stages by enterprises but that is ultimately charged in full to the final purchasers.

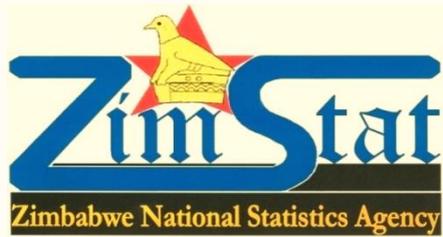
**Working proprietors**

Refers to owners who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment and receive wages and salaries. In private corporations working proprietors may be shareholders receiving salaries for the services they offer to the establishment as managers. A working proprietor can also be the sole owner of the business.

**A. 5: Survey of Services Questionnaires**

*FOR OFFICE USE*

SS1

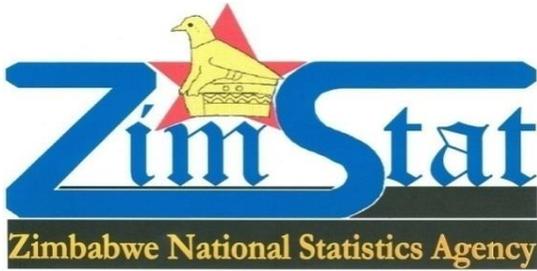


SERIAL NUMBER

**SURVEY OF SERVICES  
2013  
QUESTIONNAIRE**

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

IDENTIFICATION	Prov.	Dist.	Ward	Sector	Ent. No	Est. No	Year							
												2	0	1



Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency  
P.O. Box CY 342  
Causeway, Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telephone: +263-4-706681-8/+263-4-703971-7  
Email: [dg@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:dg@zimstat.co.zw)  
Fax: + 263-4-762494  
Website: [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw)

## SURVEY OF SERVICES 2013

Dear Sir/Madam,

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) is conducting the Survey of Services 2013. The primary objective of the Survey of Services is to collect data and compile up-to-date statistics showing the performance of the services industry in the country.

The information will assist government in formulating policies for economic planning and in monitoring and evaluation of various development programmes. The information will also be used to estimate the contribution of the service industry to Gross Domestic Product (GDP). In addition, the information is used by the private sector and the general public in research and marketing projects.

The information required is for the 2013 calendar year. In cases where final accounts are not available, estimates will be acceptable.

All information you provide in this survey is confidential to the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency as provided for in the Census and Statistics Act (*CHAPTER 10.29*) of 2007.

We kindly request you to complete the questionnaire as soon as possible. Our interviewers will collect the questionnaire on the agreed dates. Alternatively, you can email the completed questionnaire to [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw) or fax on + 263-4-792494. A duplicate copy of the questionnaire is to be retained by you for your own records.

In cases where an enterprise has two or more establishments, each establishment has to complete a separate questionnaire.

If you have any queries do not hesitate to contact the following on their cell numbers:

<b>Mr. Dominic Tafirenyika:</b> +263-773-440697	<b>Mr. Munyaradzi Mupotsa:</b> +263-773-259106
<b>Ms. Nozipo Chibumbu:</b> +263-772-302722	<b>Mr. Eric K. Chikanda:</b> +263-772-407902

You can also contact them on landline numbers **+263-4-706681/8 or +263-4-703971/7** or fax on **+ 263-4-792494**; email: [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw) or our Provincial Offices as per details attached at the end of the questionnaire.

Yours Faithfully,

M. Dzinotizei.

**Director - General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECTION 1: ESTABLISHMENT BACKGROUND	1
SECTION 2: OWNERS, PERSONS ENGAGED AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	2
SECTION 3: EXPENDITURE DURING 2013	3
SECTION 4: INCOME DURING YEAR 2013	4
SECTION 5: TAXES PAID IN 2013	5
SECTION 6: SUBSIDIES AND OTHER INCENTIVES DURING 2013	6
SECTION 7: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS DURING 2013	6
SECTION 8: INVENTORIES	6
SECTION 9: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	6
SECTION 10: HOURS WORKED	7
SECTION 11: ROOM UNITS AND BED NIGHTS <i>(for establishments in accommodation services)</i>	7
SECTION 12: CONTACT DETAILS	7
SECTION 13: DECLARATION	7

**SECTION 1: ESTABLISHMENT BACKGROUND (PLEASE Write in print form)**

<b>1.1</b>	What is the Legal or Registered Name of the establishment?	.....
<b>1.2</b>	What is the Trading Name of the establishment? <i>(If different from the Legal or Registered Name)</i>	.....
<b>1.3</b>	What is the physical address from which the establishment operates?	
	Floor Number:	.....
	Building Name:	.....
	Street Number:	.....
	Street Name:	.....
	Business Area Name: <i>(e.g. Makoni Shopping Centre, Mupatsi Township, Graniteside, Kotwa Growth Point)</i>	.....
	Town/District Name:	.....
<b>1.4</b>	What is the Postal Address used by establishment?	.....
<b>1.5</b>	What are the Landline, Cell and Fax Numbers used by the establishment?	Landline Numbers: .....
		Cell Numbers: .....
		Fax Numbers: .....
<b>1.6</b>	What are the E-mail and Website Addresses used by the establishment?	E-mail Addresses:.....
		Website Address:.....
<b>1.7</b>	To which of the following institutional sectors should the establishment be classified? <b><i>(Please circle the appropriate code)</i></b>	
	<b>Financial Corporation..... 1</b>	<i>This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), engaged in financial intermediation e.g. banks, insurance companies and non-government pension funds.</i>
	<b>Non-Financial Corporation..... 2</b>	<i>This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), registered partnerships and registered cooperatives whose main activity is the production of goods and services that are non-financial in nature</i>
	<b>General Government..... 3</b>	<i>This category is for establishments that are controlled by central and local government (excluding parastatals) and social security funds.</i>
	<b>Households..... 4</b>	<i>This category includes all household enterprises, sole proprietorships, partnerships and cooperatives that do not have a separate legal status from the owners.</i>
	<b>Non Profit Institution Serving Households... 5</b>	<i>This category includes charity organizations, trade unions, churches, religious societies, political organization, sports and other clubs.</i>
<b>1.8</b>	What is the establishment's type of ownership? <b><i>(Please circle the appropriate code)</i></b>	Sole Proprietorship ..... <b>1</b>
		Private Limited Company..... <b>2</b>
		Partnership..... <b>3</b>
		Cooperative..... <b>4</b>
		Public Limited Company..... <b>5</b>
		Central Government..... <b>6</b>
		Local Government..... <b>7</b>
		Parastatal..... <b>8</b>
		Non- Profit Making Institution..... <b>9</b>
		Other <i>(specify)</i> ..... <b>10</b>

1.9	What was the period in which establishment was in operation during the 2013 calendar year?	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	to	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y
						2	0	1	3						2	0	1	3

1.10	What was the establishment's main kind of economic activity during 2013?
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <b>Main Economic Activity</b> is the economic activity in which establishment was mainly engaged in or derived most of its income in 2013.</li> <li>An <b>Economic Activity</b> refers to the productive activity which leads to the production of goods and/or services at a specific location.</li> </ul>	<p>Describe clearly in two or more words, e.g. "Providing Accommodation at a Lodge" "Secondary Education," "Retailing School Uniforms," "Hair Plaiting," "Transporting Passengers", "Retailing Children's Clothes"</p> <p>.....</p>

For Office Use			

**SECTION 2: OWNERS, PERSONS ENGAGED AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES**

**A. Owners and Contributing Family Workers**

- Question 2.1 applies to Sole Proprietorships, Private Limited Companies, Partnerships and Cooperatives
- Questions 2.2 and 2.3 apply to Sole Proprietorships, Partnerships and Cooperatives

		Male		Female	
2.1	How many Business Owners did the establishment have as at 31 December 2013?.....				
2.2	How many Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners did the establishment have as at 31 December 2013?.....				
2.3	How many Unpaid/Contributing Family Workers did the establishment have as at 31 December 2013?				

**B. Employees as at 31 December 2013**

- Do not include Government paid employees and their salaries/wages including other employee benefits.
- For central government establishments, include all employees whose salaries/wages and other benefits are not paid directly by government.
- Students, research or teaching assistants, hospital interns etc., should be treated as part-time employees whether or not they receive any remuneration in addition to the training received as payment-in-kind.

2.4 How many employees by stated categories did the establishment have as at 31 December 2013?

Employee Category	Full-Time		Part-Time		Casual	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2.4.1	Employees engaged in Production Work					
2.4.2	Support Staff					
2.4.3	Leased-in Employees					
2.4.4	<b>Total (=2.4.1+2.4.2+.2.4.3)</b>					

2.5	What was the total value of salaries/ wages (in cash or in kind) and other benefits paid to employees during the year ended 31 December 2013? (Record values in US\$)	.....
-----	---	-------

2.6 Give the breakdown of the salaries/ wages and other employee benefits stated above by employee category

Employee Category	Full-Time		Part-Time		Casual	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2.6.1	Working Proprietors/ Active Business Partners					
2.6.2	Employees engaged in Production Work					
2.6.3	Support Staff					
2.6.4	<b>Total (=2.6.1+2.6.2+.2.6.3)</b>					

2.7	What was the total value of employer's contribution to pension, medical aid and other social insurance funds in 2013?	.....
-----	---	-------

**SECTION 3: EXPENDITURE DURING 2013** *(Record Values in US\$)*

- Deductible Value Added Tax (VAT) should be excluded.
- Goods received by the establishment from other establishments of the same enterprise should be valued as if purchased.
- Amounts paid for the installation and major repairs of capital goods should be recorded under the section on capital assets.
- Repair and maintenance costs of employee-occupied dwellings should be recorded under the section on capital assets.
- The value of **outright purchases** of patents, copyrights, trademarks and franchises should be recorded under the section on capital assets.
- **Rent** is the payable by the establishment for the use of land.
- **Rental** is the amount payable by the establishment for buildings and other structures, transport equipment and other machinery.
- A **franchise** is an agreement between two companies giving one (the franchisee) the right to market a good and/or service using the trademark and trade name of another company (the franchisor)
- A **patent** is a right granted by government to the owner of an invention that prevents others from making, using, importing or selling the invention without his permission.
- A **dividend** is a payment made by a company to its shareholders, usually as a distribution of profits.
- A **copyright** grants the creator of an original work exclusive rights to its use and distribution with the intention of enabling the creator of intellectual wealth (e.g. the photographer of a photograph or the author of a book) receive compensation for their work and be able to financially support themselves.
- A **royalty** is a payment to the legal owner for the use of patents, copyrighted works, franchises or natural resources. In most cases, royalties are designed to compensate the owner for the asset's use, and are legally binding.

**Cost of raw materials and supplies except gas, fuels and electricity:**

<b>3.1.1</b>	Purchases of raw materials and supplies from other enterprises.....	
<b>3.1.2</b>	Deliveries by other establishments of the same enterprise.....	
<b>3.1</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

**Cost of gas, fuels and electricity purchased:**

<b>3.2.1</b>	Cost of electricity .....	
<b>3.2.2</b>	Cost of petrol, diesel, paraffin, lubricants and oils.....	
<b>3.2.3</b>	Cost of coke, coal, firewood, charcoal and gas.....	
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

**Rent/Rental payments**

<b>3.3.1</b>	Rent paid for use of land .....	
<b>3.3.2</b>	Rental payments for transport, machinery and equipment.....	
<b>3.3.3</b>	Rental payments for dwellings and structures.....	
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

**Cost of water, sewerage services and other council charges:**

<b>3.4.1</b>	Cost of water, refuse collection, sewerage services and other council charges .....	
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

**Cost of maintenance, minor repairs and installations***(include those provided by other establishments of the same enterprise)*

<b>3.5.1</b>	Vehicles and other machinery and equipment.....	
<b>3.5.2</b>	Computers and peripheral equipment.....	
<b>3.5.3</b>	Furniture and fittings.....	
<b>3.5.4</b>	Current repairs and maintenance of buildings and structures.....	
<b>3.5</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

3.6 Other Expenditure Items	
3.6.1	Cost of goods purchased for resale.....
3.6.2	Payment for contract and commission for work done on establishment.....
3.6.3	Communication services.....
3.6.4	Payments made for transport services .....
3.6.5	Advertising and promotional services.....
3.6.6	Bank Charges.....
3.6.7	Legal Services.....
3.6.8	Accounting and bookkeeping services.....
3.6.9	Management and consulting services.....
3.6.10	Entertainment expenses.....
3.6.11	Travelling and subsistence expenses.....
3.6.12	Staff training costs.....
3.6.13	Fees for leased employment.....
3.6.14	Contributions to business and professional organizations.....
3.6.15	Royalties, patents, copyrights and franchise fees payable.....
3.6.16	Cost of meetings held by shareholders or governing bodies .....
3.6.17	Non- life insurance premiums except workers' compensation insurance.....
3.6.18	Environmental protection expenditures .....
3.6.19	Interest paid (exclude bank charges) .....
3.6.20	Dividends payable.....
3.6.21	Other expenditures not elsewhere classified .....
<b>3.6</b>	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....
<b>3.7</b>	<b>Total Expenditure (=3.1+3.2+3.3+3.4+3.5+3.6)</b> .....
<b>3.8</b>	What percentage of the total expenditure recorded in <b>3.7</b> above, was done through e-commerce?..

*E- Commerce is an electronic transaction where the sale or purchase of goods or services, are conducted over computer-mediated networks. Payments may be made on line or off line.*

**SECTION 4: INCOME DURING YEAR 2013 (Record values in US\$)**

- If any other currency was used, the local market exchange rate should be used to convert to US dollars.
- If incomes for the main and secondary activities are difficult to split, please give the total activity income and the estimated percentage contribution of each activity
- For churches, record freewill offerings, tithes and other receipts as the main activity income.
- For schools, record school fees levies and tuition as the main activity income
- For hospitals and clinics record health fees/charges as main activity income
- For sport clubs, business associations, political parties, football clubs among others, record subscriptions, gate takings etc. as main activity income
- Do not include Value-added tax (VAT) and other similar deductible taxes directly linked to sales which are collected from customers and paid directly to government.
- Do not include price rebates, discounts and similar allowances
- Do not include revenue from the outright sale of capital goods, patents and licences since these are captured under the section on capital assets.

**A. MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITIES INCOME**

<b>4.1</b> What was the value of income received from the establishment's main and secondary activities during 2013?					
Item	Activity Description	Value of Income from Activity	% of Activity Income	For Office Use	
4.1.1	Main Activity:				
4.1.2	Secondary Activity 1:				
4.1.3	Secondary Activity 2:				
4.1.4	Secondary Activity 3:				
4.1.5	Other Secondary Activities:				
4.1	<b>Total Activity Income</b> (=4.1.1+4.1.2+4.1.3+4.1.4+4.1.5)		<b>100</b>		

**OTHER INCOME**

Some of the income items whose values are being asked for in this section might be the same as the establishment's main or secondary activities. In such cases, just record the value as given above

4.2	Sales from goods bought for resale.....	
4.3	Income from rent of land .....	
4.4	Rental income received for dwellings, other buildings and structures.....	
4.5	Rental income received for vehicles.....	
4.6	Rental income received for other machinery, plant and equipment.....	
4.7	Commissions and fees from selling goods and services on account of others.....	
4.8	Maintenance, repair and installation services.....	
4.9	Income from royalties, patents, copyrights and franchise fees receivable.....	
4.10	Remittances, donations, gifts or grants received.....	
4.11	Interest received.....	
4.12	Dividends and other investment income received.....	
4.13	Other income items not elsewhere classified.....	
4.14	<b>Sub-Total</b> .....	

4.15	<b>Total Income (= 4.1 + 4.14)</b> .....	
------	--	--

4.16	What percentage of the total income recorded in 4.15 above, was received through e-commerce?.	
------	---	--

**SECTION 5: TAXES PAID IN 2013 (Record values in US\$)**

<b>5. What was the value of taxes and custom duties paid by the establishment during 2013?</b>		
5.1	Value Added Tax (VAT).....	
5.2	Customs and Excise duties.....	
5.3	License fees, permits, carbon tax, payroll tax, levies and other related fees and taxes...	
5.4	<b>Total Amount of Taxes Paid (=5.1+5.2+5.3)</b> .....	

**SECTION 6: SUBSIDIES AND OTHER INCENTIVES DURING 2013** (Record values in US\$)

A subsidy is money paid by the government to the establishment to help keep the price of a commodity or service low

6. What was the value of subsidies and other incentives received by the establishment during the year 2013?	
6.1	Government subsidies .....
6.2	Tax rebates and imports discounts.....
6.3	Other incentives on production.....
6.4	<b>Total Subsidies and Other Incentives (=6.1+6.2+6.3).....</b>

**SECTION 7: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS DURING 2013** (Record values in US\$)

7.1	Of the total income in Section 4, how much was realized from <i>export of goods</i> ?.....
7.2	Of the total income in Section 4, how much was realized from <i>export of services</i> ?.....
7.3	Of the total expenses in Section 6, how much was spent on <i>import of goods</i> ?.....
7.4	Of the total expenses in Section 6, how much was spent on <i>import of services</i> ?.....

**SECTION 8: INVENTORIES** (Record values in US\$)

- All inventories owned by the parent enterprise and under the control of the establishment in question should be included.
- Inventories held in bonded stores or public warehouses; on consignment; in transit and; materials being manufactured, processed or assembled on commission by others should be included.
- Materials owned by other establishments but held by the establishment in question for processing should be excluded. Inventories held overseas should be included as the economic ownership rests with the establishment holding the inventory.

8. What was the value of the establishment's inventories during 2013?			
Stock Item	Value of stocks as at 1 January 2013 (1)	Value of stocks as at 31 December 2013 (2)	Changes in stock (3) = (2)-(1)
8.1.	Materials, fuels and supplies.....		
8.2.	Work-in-progress.....		
8.3.	Inventories of finished goods.....		
8.4.	Inventory of goods purchased for resale...		
8.5.	<b>Total Value of Stocks (=8.1+8.2+8.3+8.4)...</b>		

**SECTION 9: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE** (Record values in US\$)

\*\*\*For this section, please complete the Table on Page 7\*\*\*

- Fixed assets acquired through barter should be valued as if they were bought
- Include all acquisitions of assets, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the employees.
- Assets acquired free of charge should be valued as though purchased.
- Imported assets should be recorded under new assets even if they have been in use in the country of origin.
- Assets produced by the establishment for its own use should include cost of all work put in place and any overhead costs allocated to this work.
- The value of assets disposed during the year should be recorded regardless of their condition.
- Major improvements and repairs to existing assets which extended their normal economic life or raise their productivity are to be reported and not current repairs and maintenance.
- Other structures include structures other than buildings e.g. car parks
- For plantations and orchards, record only values of mature trees and shrubs. Disposals consist of trees, shrubs, etc., sold or otherwise transferred to other units plus those cut down before the end of their service lives.
- Losses of trees due to drought or other natural disasters such as cyclones and cold are not included under disposals. Immature orchards and plantations are treated as work-in-progress

Type of Asset		9.1 What was the Gross Value of the listed assets as at 1 January 2013?	9.2 What was the Value of Acquisitions for the listed assets during the year 2013?			9.3 What was the Value of disposals of the listed assets during the year 2013?	9.4 What was the value of improvements and major repairs for the listed assets during the year 2013?		9.5 What was the Depreciation / Amortization value of the listed assets for 2013? <i>If this item cannot be given by asset please provide the total depreciation value</i>
			<i>New Assets (include imported assets even if they have been in use in their country of origin)</i>	<i>Used Assets (These are used assets acquired from within the country)</i>	<i>Self – produced assets (These are assets produced on own account)</i>		<i>by other establishments</i>	<i>on own account</i>	
<b>(a)</b>	Residential, non-residential buildings and other structures								
<b>(b)</b>	Land improvements								
<b>(c)</b>	Transport, plant and other machinery equipment								
<b>(d)</b>	Office furniture and fittings								
<b>(e)</b>	Plantations and orchards								
<b>(f)</b>	Research and Development								
<b>(g)</b>	Computer software and databases								
<b>(h)</b>	Entertainment, literary and artistic originals								
<b>(i)</b>	Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Franchises								
<b>(j)</b>	Other assets <i>(specify)</i>								
<b>(k)</b>	<b>Total</b> <i>(=a+ b+ c+ d +e+ f+ g+ h+ i+ j)</i>								

**SECTION 10: HOURS WORKED**

10. What was the average number of hours worked per person per week during 2013?			
	Average No. of Hours Worked		
	10.1. Working Proprietors.....		
10.2. Unpaid Family Workers.....			
10.3. Full-time Employee.....			
10.4. Part-time Employee.....			
10.5. Casual Employees.....			

**SECTION 11: ROOM UNITS AND BED NIGHTS (For Establishments in Accommodation Services)**

	Number						
	11.1 What was the total number of room units available in 2013?.....						
11.2 What was the total number of room unit nights sold in 2013?.....							
11.3 What was the total number of beds in 2013?.....							
11.4 What was the total number of bed nights sold during 2013?.....							

**SECTION 12: CONTACT DETAILS**

Please provide the name and address of person to whom any queries regarding this questionnaire may be addressed:

Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms.....

Position:.....

Fixed Telephone Numbers:.....

Mobile Phone Numbers:.....

Email Address:.....

**SECTION 13: DECLARATION**

I certify that the information contained in this form is substantially correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Name of signatory.....

Title .....

(Managing, Director, Accountant etc.)

Signed.....

Date.....

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION**

We invite your comments/suggestions below. Please be assured that we will review all comments/suggestions with the intent of improving the quality of the survey.

.....

.....

.....

.....

**END OF QUESTIONNAIRE**

## ZIMBABWE NATIONAL STATISTICS AGENCY (ZIMSTAT) PROVINCES CONTACT DETAILS:

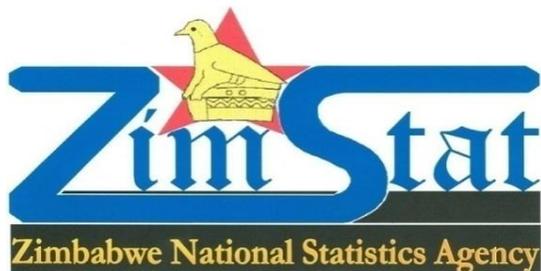
<p><b>MANICALAND</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 606, Mutare Phone No: 020-62645 or 62526 <b>Physical Address</b> Government Offices, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Robert Mugabe St. MUTARE E-mail: <a href="mailto:tcitsamba@zimstat.co.zw">tcitsamba@zimstat.co.zw</a> <a href="mailto:anicaland@zimstat.co.zw">anicaland@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND CENTRAL</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 322, Bindura Phone No: 0271-6749 or 7551 <b>Physical Address</b> Mutungagore Government Offices, Ground Floor Thurlow Avenue, BINDURA E-mail: <a href="mailto:ttaongai@zimstat.co.zw">ttaongai@zimstat.co.zw</a> <a href="mailto:mashcentral@zimstat.co.zw">mashcentral@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND EAST</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 680 Marondera Phone No: 0279-23125 or 23032 <b>Physical Address</b> Government Offices, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor 2<sup>nd</sup> Street MARONDERA, E-mail: <a href="mailto:masheast@zimstat.co.zw">masheast@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND WEST</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 652, Chinhoyi, Phone No: 067-22732 or 22432 <b>Physical Address</b> Room 22, Ground Floor Seven Heroes Building, CHINHOYI, E-mail: <a href="mailto:mashwest@zimstat.co.zw">mashwest@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MATABELELAND NORTH</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 267, Hwange Phone No: 0281-23038 or 23143 <b>Physical Address</b> C/O DA's Offices Coronation Drive, HWANGE E-mail: <a href="mailto:trmlanga@zimstat.co.zw">trmlanga@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>
<p><b>MATABELELAND SOUTH</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 230, Gwanda Phone No: 0284-22565/7 <b>Physical Address</b> 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Government Complex 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Queen Street, GWANDA, E-mail: <a href="mailto:tngwenya@zimstat.co.zw">tngwenya@zimstat.co.zw</a> <a href="mailto:matsouth@zimstat.co.zw">matsouth@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MIDLANDS</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 269, Gweru Phone No: 054-224215/223384 <b>Physical Address</b> DA,s Offices, 42 Lobengula Avenue, GWERU E-mail: <a href="mailto:azinhumwe@zimstat.co.zw">azinhumwe@zimstat.co.zw</a> <a href="mailto:midlands@zimstat.co.zw">midlands@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASVINGO</b> ZIMSTAT, Box 870, Masvingo Phone No: 039-262827 or 262256 <b>Physical Address</b> Public Construction Building Room 111/112 Chrome Rd, MASVINGO. E-mail: <a href="mailto:darlymanjengwa@gmail.com">darlymanjengwa@gmail.com</a></p>	<p><b>HARARE PROVINCE</b> ZIMSTAT, Box CY342, Harare Phone No: 04-702856 <b>Physical Address</b> Makombe Complex Cnr Harare St/ Herbert Chitepo Ave, HARARE E-mail: <a href="mailto:harare@zimstat.co.zw">harare@zimstat.co.zw</a></p> <p><b>HARARE HEAD OFFICE</b> ZIMSTAT, Box CY342, Harare Phone No: 04-706681-8 <b>Physical Address</b> 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Kaguvi Bldg. Cnr. 4<sup>th</sup> St. / Central Ave. Harare E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@zimstat.co.zw">info@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>BULAWAYO</b> Postal Address: ZIMSTAT, Box 2111, Bulawayo Phone No: 09-71245 <b>Physical Address</b> 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Magnet House Cnr Main St/ 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, BULAWAYO E-mail: <a href="mailto:hngwenya@zimstat.co.zw">hngwenya@zimstat.co.zw</a> <a href="mailto:bulawayo@zimstat.co.zw">bulawayo@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>

### FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

	EN	TL	PS	CO	CH	DC	VR
<b>Name:</b>							
<b>Signature:</b>							
<b>Date:</b>							

**Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**  
P.O. Box CY 342  
Causeway, Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telephone: 263-4-706681/8 or 263-4-703971/7  
Fax: 263 4 792494  
Email: [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw)  
Website: [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw)





Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency  
P.O. Box CY 342  
Causeway, Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telephone: +263-4-706681-8/+263-4-703971-7  
Email: [dg@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:dg@zimstat.co.zw)  
Fax: + 263-4-762494  
Website: [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw)

## SURVEY OF SERVICES 2013

Dear Sir/Madam,

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) is conducting the Survey of Services 2013. The primary objective of the Survey of Services is to collect data and compile up-to-date statistics showing the performance of the services industry in the country.

The information will assist government in formulating policies for economic planning and in monitoring and evaluation of various development programmes. The information will also be used to estimate the contribution of the service industry to Gross Domestic Product (GDP). In addition, the information is used by the private sector and the general public in research and marketing projects.

The information required is for the 2013 calendar year. In cases where final accounts are not available, estimates will be acceptable.

All information you provide in this survey is confidential to the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency as provided for in the Census and Statistics Act (*CHAPTER 10.29*) of 2007.

We kindly request you to complete the questionnaire as soon as possible. Our interviewers will collect the questionnaire on the agreed dates. Alternatively, you can email the completed questionnaire to [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw) or fax on + 263-4-792494. A duplicate copy of the questionnaire is to be retained by you for your own records.

In cases where an enterprise has two or more establishments, each establishment has to complete a separate questionnaire.

If you have any queries do not hesitate to contact the following on their cell numbers:

**Mr. Dominic Tafirenyika: +263-773-440697**      **Mr. Munyaradzi Mupotsa: +263-773-259106**  
**Ms. Nozipo Chimbumu: +263-772-302722**      **Mr. Eric K. Chikanda: +263-772-407902**

You can also contact them on landline numbers **+263-4-706681/8** or **+263-4-703971/7** or fax on **+ 263-4-792494**; email: [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw) or our Provincial Offices as per details attached at the end of the questionnaire.

Yours Faithfully,

M. Dzinotizei.

**Director - General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECTION 1: ESTABLISHMENT BACKGROUND	1
SECTION 2: OWNERS, PERSONS ENGAGED AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	2
SECTION 3: EXPENDITURE DURING 2013	3
SECTION 4: INCOME DURING YEAR 2013	3
SECTION 5: TAXES AND SUBSIDIES DURING 2013	4
SECTION 6: INVENTORIES	4
SECTION 7: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	4
SECTION 8: HOURS WORKED	5
SECTION 9: CONTACT DETAILS	5
SECTION 10: DECLARATION	5

**SECTION 1: ESTABLISHMENT BACKGROUND** *(Please Write in print form)*

<b>1.11</b>	What is the Legal or Registered Name of the establishment?	.....
-------------	--	-------

<b>1.12</b>	What is the Trading Name of the establishment? <i>(If different from the Legal or Registered Name)</i>	.....
-------------	---	-------

<b>1.13</b>	What is the physical address from which the establishment operates?	
	Floor Number:	.....
	Building Name:	.....
	Street Number:	.....
	Street Name:	.....
	Business Area Name: <i>(e.g. Makoni Shopping Centre, Mupatsi Township, Graniteside, Kotwa Growth Point)</i>	.....
	Town/District Name:	.....

<b>1.14</b>	What is the Postal Address used by establishment?	.....
-------------	---	-------

<b>1.15</b>	What are the Landline, Cell and Fax Numbers used by the establishment?	Landline Numbers: .....
		Cell Numbers: .....
		Fax Numbers: .....

<b>1.16</b>	What are the E-mail and Website Addresses used by the establishment?	E-mail Addresses:.....
		Website Address:.....

To which of the following institutional sectors should the establishment be classified? <i>(Please circle the appropriate code)</i>		
<b>1.17</b>	Financial Corporation.....	<b>1</b> <i>This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), engaged in financial intermediation e.g. banks, insurance companies and non-government pension funds.</i>
	Non-Financial Corporation.....	<b>2</b> <i>This category is for private or public companies (including parastatals), registered partnerships and registered cooperatives whose main activity is the production of goods and services that are non-financial in nature</i>
	General Government.....	<b>3</b> <i>This category is for establishments that are controlled by central and local government (excluding parastatals) and social security funds.</i>
	Households.....	<b>4</b> <i>This category includes all household enterprises, sole proprietorships, partnerships and cooperatives that do not have a separate legal status from the owners.</i>
	Non Profit Institution Serving Households...	<b>5</b> <i>This category includes charity organizations, trade unions, churches, religious societies, political organization, sports and other clubs.</i>

<b>1.18</b>	What is the establishment's type of ownership? <i>(Please circle the appropriate code)</i>	Sole Proprietorship .....	<b>11</b>
		Private Limited Company.....	<b>12</b>
		Partnership.....	<b>13</b>
		Cooperative.....	<b>14</b>
		Public Limited Company.....	<b>15</b>
		Central Government.....	<b>16</b>
		Local Government.....	<b>17</b>
		Parastatal.....	<b>18</b>
		Non- Profit Making Institution.....	<b>19</b>
		Other <i>(specify)</i> .....	<b>20</b>

<b>1.19</b>		D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	to	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



### SECTION 3: EXPENDITURE DURING 2013 *(Record values in US\$)*

- Exclude Deductible Value Added Tax (VAT)
- Goods received by the establishment from other establishments of the same enterprise should be valued as if purchased
- Amounts paid for the installation and major repairs of capital goods should be recorded under the section on capital assets
- Repair and maintenance costs of employee-occupied dwellings should be recorded under the section on capital assets
- The value of **outright purchases** of patents, copyrights, trademarks and franchises should be recorded under the section on capital assets
- **Rent** is the payable by the establishment for the use of land
- **Rental** is the amount payable by the establishment for buildings and other structures, transport equipment and other machinery
- A **franchise** is an agreement between two companies giving one (the franchisee) the right to market a good and/or service using the trademark and trade name of another company (the franchisor)
- A **patent** is a right granted by government to the owner of an invention that prevents others from making, using, importing or selling the invention without his permission
- A **dividend** is a payment made by a company to its shareholders, usually as a distribution of profits
- A **copyright** grants the creator of an original work exclusive rights to its use and distribution with the intention of enabling the creator of intellectual wealth (e.g. the photographer of a photograph or the author of a book) receive compensation for their work and be able to financially support themselves
- A **royalty** is a payment to the legal owner for the use of patents, copyrighted works, franchises or natural resources. In most cases, royalties are designed to compensate the owner for the asset's use, and are legally binding

3.1	What was the total cost of goods purchased for resale during 2013?.....	
3.2	How much did you pay for business related transport costs during 2013? .....	
3.3	How much did you pay as rent for land used in conducting your business in 2013?.....	
3.4	How much did you pay as rentals for buildings and other structures?.....	
3.5	How much did you pay as rentals for transport, other machinery plant and equipment?	
3.6	What was the total value of other operating costs not mentioned above during 2013?..	
<b>3.7</b>	<b>Total Expenditure Value.....</b>	
<b>3.8</b>	<b>Of the total expenses in 3.7 above, how much was spent on <i>import of goods or services</i>?</b>	

### SECTION 4: INCOME DURING YEAR 2013 *(Record values in US\$)*

- If any other currency was used, the local market exchange rate should be used to convert to US dollars
- If incomes for the main and secondary activities are difficult to split, please give the total activity income and the estimated percentage contribution of each activity
- For churches, record freewill offerings, tithes and other receipts as the main activity income
- For schools, record school fees levies and tuition as the main activity income
- For hospitals and clinics record health fees/charges as main activity income
- For sport clubs, business associations, political parties, football clubs among others, record subscriptions, gate takings etc. as main activity income
- Do not include Value-added tax (VAT) and other similar deductible taxes directly linked to sales which are collected from customers and paid directly to government
- Do not include price rebates, discounts and similar allowances
- Do not include revenue from the outright sale of capital goods, patents and licences since these are captured under the section on capital assets

#### **B. MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITIES INCOME**

4.1 What was the value of income received from the establishment's main and secondary activities during 2013?				
Item	Activity Description	Value of Income from Activity	% of Activity Income	For Office Use
4.1.1	Main Activity			
4.1.2	Secondary Activity 1:			
4.1.3	Other Secondary Activities:			
4.2	<b>Total Activity Income .....</b> (=4.1.1+4.1.2+4.1.3)		<b>100</b>	

### C. OTHER INCOME

4.3	What was the value of income received from goods purchased for resale?.....	
4.4	How much did you receive for renting out land?.....	
4.5	How much did you receive as rentals for dwellings, other buildings and structures?.....	
4.6	How much did you pay as rentals for transport, other machinery plant and equipment?.....	
4.7	How much did you receive as rentals for transport, machinery and other equipment?.....	
4.8	What was the total value of other operating income realized during 2013?.....	
4.9	<b>Sub-Total 2</b> .....	
4.10	<b>Total Income (=4.1+ 4.8)</b> .....	
4.11	Of the total income in 4.9 above how much did you realize from <i>export of goods or services</i> ?	

### SECTION 5: TAXES AND SUBSIDIES DURING 2013 (Record values in US\$)

5.1.	What was the value of taxes, custom and excise duties paid by the establishment?.....	
5.2.	What was the total value of licenses, permits, carbon tax, levies etc. paid by the establishment?	
5.3	What was the value of subsidies and other incentives received by the establishment? .....	

### SECTION 6: INVENTORIES (Record values in US\$)

- All inventories owned by the parent enterprise and held by, or under the control of the establishment in question should be included
- Inventories held in bonded stores or public warehouses; on consignment; in transit and; materials being manufactured, processed or assembled on commission by others should be included
- Materials owned by other establishments but held by the establishment in question for processing should be excluded
- Inventories held overseas should be included as the economic ownership rests with the establishment holding the inventory

6.1.	What was the total value of stocks as at 1 January 2013?.....	
6.2.	What was the total value of stocks as at 31 December 2013?.....	
6.3.	What was the total value of work in progress as at 31 December 2013?.....	

### SECTION 7: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (Record values in US\$)

- Fixed assets acquired through barter should be valued as if they were bought
- Include all acquisitions of assets, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the employees
- Assets acquired free of charge should be valued as though purchased
- Imported assets should be recorded under new assets even if they have been in use in the country of origin
- Assets produced by the establishment for its own use should include cost of all work put in place and any overhead costs allocated to this work
- The value of assets disposed during the year should be recorded regardless of their condition
- Major improvements and repairs to existing assets which extended their normal economic life or raise their productivity are to be reported and not current repairs and maintenance
- Other structures include structures other than buildings e.g. car parks
- For plantations and orchards, record only values of mature trees and shrubs. Disposals consist of trees, shrubs, etc., sold or otherwise transferred to other units plus those cut down before the end of their service lives
- Losses of trees due to drought or other natural disasters such as cyclones and cold are not included under disposals. Immature orchards and plantations are treated as work-in-progress

7.1.	What was the Gross Value of assets owned by establishments as at 1 January 2013?...	
7.2.	What was the total Value of Assets acquired by establishment during 2013?..... (If asset was donated please give the estimated local market value)	
7.3.	What was the total Value of Assets Disposed by the establishment during 2013?.....	
7.4.	What was the total Value of Work in Progress as at 31 December 2013?.....	
7.5.	What was the total Value of improvements and major repairs to assets during 2013?..	

## SECTION 8: HOURS WORKED

### 8. What was the average number of hours worked per person per week during 2013?

		Average No. of Hours Worked		
10.6.	Working Proprietors.....			
10.7.	Unpaid Family Workers.....			
10.8.	Full-time Employee.....			
10.9.	Part-time Employee.....			
10.10	Casual Employees.....			

## SECTION 9: CONTACT DETAILS

What is the name and address of person to whom any queries regarding this questionnaire may be addressed?

Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms.....

Position:.....

Fixed Telephone Numbers:.....

Mobile Phone Numbers:.....

Email Address:.....

## SECTION 10: DECLARATION

I certify that the information contained in this form is substantially correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Name of signatory.....

Title .....

(Managing, Director, Accountant etc.)

Signed.....

Date.....

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION**

We invite your comments/suggestions below. Please be assured that we will review all comments/suggestions with the intent of improving the quality of the survey.

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
**END OF QUESTIONNAIRE**

**ZIMBABWE NATIONAL STATISTICS AGENCY (ZIMSTAT) PROVINCES CONTACT DETAILS:**

<p><b>MANICALAND</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 606, Mutare                  Phone No: 020-62645 or 62526  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Government Offices, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor                  Robert Mugabe St. MUTARE                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:tchitsamba@zimstat.co.zw">tchitsamba@zimstat.co.zw</a>  <a href="mailto:anicaland@zimstat.co.zw">anicaland@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND CENTRAL</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 322, Bindura                  Phone No: 0271-6749 or 7551  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Mutungagore Government                  Offices, Ground Floor                  Thurlow Avenue, BINDURA                  E-mail: <a href="mailto:taongai@zimstat.co.zw">taongai@zimstat.co.zw</a>  <a href="mailto:mashcentral@zimstat.co.zw">mashcentral@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND EAST</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 680                  Marondera                  Phone No: 0279-23125 or                  23032  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Government Offices, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor                  2<sup>nd</sup> Street MARONDERA,                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:masheast@zimstat.co.zw">masheast@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASHONALAND WEST</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 652, Chinhoyi,                  Phone No: 067-22732 or 22432  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Room 22, Ground Floor                  Seven Heroes Building,                  CHINHOYI, E-mail:  <a href="mailto:mashwest@zimstat.co.zw">mashwest@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MATABELELAND NORTH</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 267,                  Hwange                  Phone No: 0281-23038 or                  23143  <b>Physical Address</b>                  C/O DA's Offices                  Coronation Drive,                  HWANGE                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:tmhlanga@zimstat.co.zw">tmhlanga@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>
<p><b>MATABELELAND SOUTH</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 230, Gwanda                  Phone No: 0284-22565/7  <b>Physical Address</b>                  1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Government                  Complex                  4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Queen Street,                  GWANDA, E-mail:  <a href="mailto:tngwenya@zimstat.co.zw">tngwenya@zimstat.co.zw</a>  <a href="mailto:matsouth@zimstat.co.zw">matsouth@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MIDLANDS</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 269, Gweru                  Phone No: 054-224215/223384  <b>Physical Address</b>                  DA,s Offices,                  42 Lobengula Avenue, GWERU                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:azinhumwe@zimstat.co.zw">azinhumwe@zimstat.co.zw</a>  <a href="mailto:midlands@zimstat.co.zw">midlands@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>MASVINGO</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box 870, Masvingo                  Phone No: 039-262827 or                  262256  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Public Construction Building                  Room 111/112 Chrome Rd,                  MASVINGO. E-mail:  <a href="mailto:darlymanjengwa@gmail.com">darlymanjengwa@gmail.com</a></p>	<p><b>HARARE PROVINCE</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box CY342, Harare                  Phone No: 04-702856  <b>Physical Address</b>                  Makombe Complex                  Cnr Harare St/ Herbert Chitepo                  Ave, HARARE                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:harare@zimstat.co.zw">harare@zimstat.co.zw</a></p> <p><b>HARARE HEAD OFFICE</b>                  ZIMSTAT, Box CY342, Harare                  Phone No: 04-706681-8  <b>Physical Address</b>                  20<sup>th</sup> Floor Kaguvi Bldg.                  Cnr. 4<sup>th</sup> St. / Central Ave. Harare                  E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@zimstat.co.zw">info@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>	<p><b>BULAWAYO</b>                  Postal Address:                  ZIMSTAT, Box 2111,                  Bulawayo                  Phone No: 09-71245  <b>Physical Address</b>                  2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Magnet House                  Cnr Main St/ 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue,                  BULAWAYO                  E-mail:  <a href="mailto:hngwenya@zimstat.co.zw">hngwenya@zimstat.co.zw</a>  <a href="mailto:bulawayo@zimstat.co.zw">bulawayo@zimstat.co.zw</a></p>

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

	EN	TL	PS	CO	CH	DC	VR
<b>Name:</b>							
<b>Signature:</b>							
<b>Date:</b>							

**Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**  
**P.O. Box CY 342**  
**Causeway, Harare**  
**Zimbabwe**  
**Telephone: 263-4-706681/8 or 263-4-703971/7**  
**Email: [cos@zimstat.co.zw](mailto:cos@zimstat.co.zw)**  
**Website: [www.zimstat.co.zw](http://www.zimstat.co.zw)**

